

# 17<sup>th</sup> INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY SYMPOSIUM

19 - 22  
June 2019

## ABSTRACTS BOOK



E-mail: [17geosem@erzincan.edu.tr](mailto:17geosem@erzincan.edu.tr)  
Web : [17geosem.ebyu.edu.tr](http://17geosem.ebyu.edu.tr)



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

# **17<sup>TH</sup> INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY SYMPOSIUM**

## **ABSTRACTS BOOK**



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

## Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium

Edited By:

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sezai KIZILTUĞ  
Assist. Prof. Dr. Tülay ERİŞİR  
Gökhan MUMCU

E-published by:  
Erzincan Binali Yildirim University

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing in any medium by electronic means or whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright holder. Authors of papers in these proceedings are authorized to use their own material freely. Applications for the copyright holder's written permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to:

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sezai KIZILTUĞ  
Erzincan Binali Yildirim University  
[skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr](mailto:skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr)



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

## **Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium**

**June 19-22, 2019**

**Erzincan, Turkey**

**Jointly Organized By**

**Erzincan Binali Yildirim University**



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

## FOREWORD

Hosted by Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University between June 19-22, 2019, the 17th International Geometry Symposium was held in Erzincan which is a beautiful and has historical background in the east of Turkey. Undergraduate students aiming to do scholarly studies as well as new researchers had a great opportunity of getting together with highly experienced researchers. In light of scientific developments in Geometry, presentations were made, and discussions were held, thus paving the way for new research. All the studies in this booklet were peer-reviewed, and then brought up to the attention of the audience. Through their presentations, the keynote speakers helped the researchers explore some new ways of thinking.

In making our event happen, special thanks go to the following: Office of the Rector of Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University for letting us use its facilities, office of the Governor of Erzincan, Erzincan Municipality, Erzincan Culture and Education Foundation and all our colleagues and students who worked with us to make this symposium a success.

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sezai KIZILTUĞ  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University

**17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium was supported by Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit in Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University under the project number FBT – 2019 – 610.**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Committees.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Invited Speakers .....</b>	<b>14</b>
The Gifts that God Gave Us in terms of Mathematics .....	15
Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Applications .....	16
Magnetic Curves and Generalizations.....	17
Holomorphic Manifolds Over Algebras and Their Applications .....	19
Cubic Surfaces Over Small Finite Fields .....	20
The Ethical Principles for Scientific Research and Publications .....	21
Parallel Second Order Tensors on Vaisman Manifolds .....	22
Generalized Paracontact Metric Manifolds.....	23
Mathematical Reasoning in Teaching Science, Education and Misconceptions .....	25
<b>Abstracts of Oral Presentations .....</b>	<b>26</b>
A New Class of Curves Generalizing Helix and Rectifying Curves.....	27
The Generalized Taxicab Distance Formulae .....	28
A Study on Lightlike Submanifolds of Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifolds .....	29
A Study on Some Special Riemannian Manifolds with Semi-Symmetric Metric Connection..	30
Some Results on Weak M-Projective Symmetric Sasakian Manifolds .....	31
Some Notes on Projectable Linear Connection.....	32
On Quasi-Para-Sasakian Manifolds .....	33
Notes On Constant Precession Curve.....	34
Hamiltonian Mechanical Systems with respect to the Lifts of Almost Product Structure on Cotangent Bundle.....	35
The Transformation of the Evolute Curves using by Lifts on $\mathbb{R}^3$ to Tangent Space $TR^3$ .....	37
On Minimal Surfaces in Galilean Space .....	39
Some Remarks for a New Metric in the Cotangent Bundle .....	41
Warped Product Submersions .....	42
On Developable Ruled Surfaces in Pseudo-Galilean Space .....	44
Generalized Paracontact Metric Manifolds.....	45
Parallel Second Order Tensors on Vaisman Manifolds .....	47
Smarandache Curves according to the Sabban Frame belong to Spherical Indicatrix Curve of the Salkowski Curve .....	48
Some Properties of Riemannian Submersions Between Ricci Solitons.....	49
Biharmonic Legendre Frenet Curves on Generalized Indefinite Sasakian Space Forms.....	50





On Minimal Complex Lightlike Hypersurfaces.....	51
A Characterization of the De Sitter Space .....	52
Spherical Curves in Finsler 3-Space .....	53
Special Helices on the Ellipsoid.....	54
Notes about the $\underline{g}$ – $lift$ of Affine Connection.....	55
$\beta$ – Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler Manifolds .....	56
On C-Parallel Legendre Curves in Contact Metric Manifolds.....	58
Compact Einstein Multiply Warped Product Manifolds.....	59
On the Geometric Properties of Fixed Points in Rectangular Metric Spaces .....	60
Gradient Yamabe Solitons on Multiply Warped Product Manifolds .....	61
Ouasi-Einstein Manifolds with Space-Matter Tensor.....	62
Reflections with respect to Line and Hyperplane by using Quaternions .....	63
A Rotation Minimizing Frame and Ruled Surface in $R^{1n}$ .....	65
Applications of Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields on Curves and Surfaces in Euclidean Space .....	66
Representation Varieties of 3-Manifolds and Reidemeister Torsion .....	67
Singular Minimal Hypersurfaces .....	68
The Equivalence Problem of Dual Parametric Curves.....	69
Conformal Slant Riemannian Maps from almost Hermitian Manifolds .....	70
Cubic Surfaces and Associated Arcs.....	71
Curvature Inequalities for Anti-invariant Riemannian Submersions from Sasakian Space form .....	72
Detecting similarities of Bézier curves for the groups $LSim(E_2)$ , $LSim^+(E_2)$ .....	73
Smarandache Curves According to q-Frame in Minkowski Space.....	74
Slant Curve in Lorentzian Bianchi -Cartan-Vranceanu Geometry .....	76
Ruled Surfaces with Constant Slope Ruling with Quaternionic Representations.....	77
Bi-Slant Submersions in Paracomplex Geometry .....	78
Spacelike Curves and $B_2$ – Slant Helices in $R^{2,4}$ .....	79
Modified Spinorial Levi–Civita Connection on the Spin Hypersurfaces of Manifolds.....	80
Rotational Weingarten Surfaces in 3-Dimensional Space Forms .....	81
On a Class of Hypersurfaces in Euclidean Spaces with Zero Gauss-Kronecker Curvature .....	82
On Special Curves of General Hyperboloid in $E^3$ .....	83
Spacelike and Timelike Constraint Manifolds for A Closed Chain on Lorentz Plane.....	84
A Characterization of Weak Biharmonic Rotational Surfaces in $E^4$ .....	85
Some Tensor Conditions of Globally Framed Almost $\underline{f}$ – Cosymplectic Manifolds.....	86
A General Fixed Point Theorem on A-Metric Spaces .....	87



On Obtaining Complete S-Metric Space.....	88
On The Geometry of Submanifolds of a $(k, \mu)$ -Contact Manifold.....	89
The Geometry of Complex Metallic Conjugate Connections .....	90
Timelike V-Bertrand Curve Mates in Minkowski 3-Space .....	91
Timelike V-Mannheim Curve Mates in Minkowski 3-Space .....	92
An Example of Curvatures of a Sliced Contact Metric Manifold .....	93
A Study on Timelike Directional Bonnet Canal Surfaces.....	94
Spherical Indicatrices of Directional Space Curve .....	95
Some Notes on Poly-Norden Manifold.....	96
Smarandache Curves of Spacelike Salkowski Curve with a Spacelike Principal Normal According to Frenet Frame .....	97
Instantaneous Kinematics of a Planar Two-Link Open Chain in the Complex Plane .....	98
Some Fixed Point Theorems in G-Metric Spaces with Order n.....	99
Loxodromes on Space-like Rotations Surfaces in $E_1^4$ .....	100
Loxodromes on Time-like Rotations Surfaces in $E_1^4$ .....	101
On Some Geometric Properties of Contact Pseudo-Slant Submanifolds of a Sasakian Manifold .....	102
On C-Bochner Curvature Tensor in $(LCS)n$ -Manifolds .....	103
Involute Curves in 4-dimensional Galilean space $G_4$ .....	104
The Generalized B-Curvature Tensor on Normal Paracontact Metric Manifold.....	105
Notes on Second-Order Tangent Bundles.....	106
Space-like Loxodromes on Helicoidal Surfaces in $E_1^4$ .....	107
Some Results on Rectifying Direction Curves in $E^3$ .....	108
On Directional Curves in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space .....	109
Some Lift Problems in Semi-tensor Bundle of Type $(p,q)$ .....	110
Some Results on Metric Contact Pairs.....	111
Historical and Philosophical Foundations of non-Euclidean Geometry .....	112
A Study on Directional Generalized Tubes.....	113
On k-type Slant Helices due to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 4-space $E^4$ .....	114
New Version of Integral Representation Formula in Bianchi Type-I Spacetime .....	115
Galilean Transformation for Bertrand Curves of Biharmonic Curves in Heisenberg Group ..	116
An Approach for on $\Pi_1$ -Surfaces of Biharmonic Constant $\Pi_2$ -Slope Curves According to Type- 2 Bishop Frame in The Sol Space .....	117
Bonnet Surfaces of Integrable Geometric Flows with Schrödinger Flow.....	118
Inextensible Flows of Principal-Direction Curves in Euclidean 3-Space .....	119





New Approach for Inextensible Flows of $\Pi_1$ Bishop Spherical Images According to Type-2 Bishop Frame .....	120
On Focal Curve of Spacelike Curve According to Modified Frame.....	121
New Focal Curves of Timelike Curves According to Ribbon Frame in Minkowski Space ....	122
On Bihyperbolic Numbers and Their Geometric Properties .....	123
Some Suborbital Graphs Drawn on The Poincare Disc .....	124
On The Variational Arcs due to ED-Frame Field in Euclidean 4-Space .....	125
On Darboux Helices in the Complex Space $C^3$ .....	126
Codazzi Couplings of Riemannian Manifolds with a Structure of Electromagnetic Type .....	127
The Study of Pseudo Symmetry of a Normal Complex Contact Space Form .....	128
On Suborbital Graphs with Hyperbolic Geodesics and Entries of Matrices from Some Sequences .....	129
The Farthest Vertices on the Suborbital Graphs via Hyperbolic Geometry.....	130
On Construction of Q-Focal Curves in Euclidean 3-Space.....	131
On Design Developable Surfaces according to Quasi Frame .....	132
Dual Generalized Quaternions and Spatial Kinematics .....	133
Cayley Formula, Euler Parameters and Rotations in Generalized Quaternions .....	134
A Note on Hypersurfaces of Almost poly-Norden Riemannian Manifolds.....	135
Biharmonic Curves in 3-dimensional f-Kenmotsu manifolds.....	136
Some Results on Bi-f-Harmonic Curves in $(\alpha, \beta)$ -Trans Sasakian Generalized Sasakian Space Forms.....	137
On a Type of Lightlike Submanifold of a Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifold.....	138
Ruled Surfaces whose Base Curves are Non-Null Curves with Zero Weighted Curvature in $E^{1,3}$ with Density $eax + by$ .....	139
Rotational Surfaces Generated by Non-Null Curves with Zero Weighted Curvature in $E^{1,3}$ with Density $eax^2 + by^2$ .....	140
On the Curves $N - T \times N \times$ in $E^3$ .....	141
Null Cartan Curves of Constant Breadth.....	142
On Quaternionic Space Curves of Constant Breadth .....	143
On Some Characterizations of the Harmonic and Harmonic 1-Type Curves in Euclidean 3-Space .....	144
On the Curvatures of Tangent Bundle of a Hypersurface in $E^{n+1}$ .....	145
Screen Generic Lightlike Submanifolds .....	146
Transferring of Subspaces Between Metric Spaces and Comparison of Their Properties.....	147
A New Algorithm to Define the Control Points for a Bezier Curve .....	148
A Study on the One-Parameter Elliptical Planar Motions .....	149
On Classification Biharmonic Submanifolds in Complex Projective Space .....	150
Bi-Slant Submersions from Kaehler Manifolds .....	151



Euler-Lagrangian Dynamical Systems with respect to an Almost Product Structure on Tangent Bundle. ....	152
Certain Semisymmetry Curvature Conditions on Paracontact Metric $(K, \mu)$ -Manifolds.....	153
On Generalization of Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map.....	154
A Class of Gradient Almost Ricci Solitons.....	155
Relations Between Areas of Lorentz Spherical Regions .....	156
Global invariants of paths in the two-dimensional similarity geometry .....	157
<b>Abstracts of Poster Presentations .....</b>	<b>158</b>
A Note on Surfaces of Revolution which Have Lightlike Axes of Revolution in Minkowski Space with Density.....	159
Non-Developable Ruled Surfaces with Density.....	160
Smarandache Curves by Harmonic Curvature in Lie Groups .....	161
Spinor Formulation of Involute-Evolute Curves.....	162



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

# Committees



### Honorary Committee

Ali ARSLANTAŞ	Governor of Erzincan
Bekir AKSUN	Mayor of Erzincan Municipality
Prof. Dr. Akın LEVENT	Rector of Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Prof. Dr. Hasan Hilmi HACISALİHOĞLU	Honorary President of Turkish World Mathematicians Association
Sadık AĞCA	Head of Erzincan Culture and Education Foundation

### Head of Organizing Committee

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sezai KIZILTUĞ	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

### Head Assistant of Organizing Committee

Assist. Prof. Dr. Tülay ERİŞİR	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

### Organizing Committee

Prof. Dr. Engin ÖZKAN	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Prof. Dr. Gabil AMİRALİ	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Prof. Dr. Ömer TARAKCI	Atatürk University
Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali GÜNGÖR	Sakarya University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Birol GÜNDÜZ	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat ALTUNBAŞ	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat ŞAT	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Tufan ÖZDİN	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University
Assist. Prof. Dr. Mustafa KUDU	Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University

### Organizing Committee

Prof. Dr. Kürşat AKBULUT	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ziya AKÇA	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Yuriy A. AMINOV	National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine/UKRAINE
Prof. Dr. Kadri ARSLAN	Uludağ University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Vedat ASİL	Fırat University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mehmet BEKTAŞ	Fırat University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Nejmi CENGİZ	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bang-Yen CHEN	Michigan State University/USA
Prof. Dr. Uday CHAND DE	University of Calcutta/INDIA
Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÇALIŞKAN	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Sharief DESHMUKH	University of King Saud/SAUDI ARABIA
Prof. Dr. Krishan L. DUGGAL	University of Windsor/CANADA
Prof. Dr. Mustafa DÜLDÜL	Yıldız Technical University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Cumali EKİCİ	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Faik Nejat EKMEKÇİ	Ankara University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Süheyla EKMEKÇİ	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Abdullah Aziz ERGİN	Akdeniz University/TURKEY



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

Prof. Dr. Soley ERSOY	Sakarya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mahmut ERGÜT	Namık Kemal University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Maria FALCITELLI	University of Bari/ITALY
Prof. Dr. Aydın GEZER	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rıfat GÜNEŞ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali GÜNGÖR	Sakarya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Osman GÜRİSOY	Maltepe University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Kazım İLARSLAN	Kırıkkale University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bülent KARAKAŞ	Yüzüncü Yıl University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Sıddıka ÖZKALDI KARAKUŞ	Bilecik Şeyh Edabali University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Baki KARLIAĞA	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Emin KASAP	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rüstem KAYA	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mustafa KAZAZ	Manisa Celal Bayar University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Sadık KELEŞ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Erol KILIÇ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ayşe Bayar KORKMAZOĞLU	Eskişehir Osmangazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Levent KULA	Ahi Evran University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rakesh KUMAR	Punjabi University/INDIA
Prof. Dr. Nuri KURUOĞLU	İstanbul Gelişim University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mihriban ALYAMAÇ KÜLAHÇI	Fırat University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Rafael LOPEZ	University of Granada/SPAIN
Prof. Dr. Abdullah MAĞDEN	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Adela MIHAI	Technical University of Civil Engineering of Bucharest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Ion MIHAI	University of Buchsrest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Marian Ioan MUNTEANU	Alexandru Ioan Cuza University/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Cengizhan MURATHAN	Uludağ University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Keziban ORBAY	Amasya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Alper Osman ÖĞRENİMİŞ	Fırat University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÖZDEMİR	Akdeniz University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Cihan ÖZGÜR	Balıkesir University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Jeong-Hyeong PARK	Sungkyunkwan University/KOREA
Prof. Dr. Konrad POLTHIER	Freie Universität Berlin/GERMANY
Prof. Dr. Bernard ROTH	Stanford University/USA
Prof. Dr. Arif SALİMOV	Baku State University/AZERBAIJAN
Prof. Dr. Ayhan SARIOĞLUGİL	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ali İhsan SİVRİDAĞ	İnönü University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Yaşar SÖZEN	Hacettepe University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Bayram ŞAHİN	Ege University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Ömer TARAKÇI	Atatürk University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Miguel Ortega TITOS	University of Granada/SPAIN
Prof. Dr. Murat TOSUN	Sakarya University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Mukut Mani TRIPATHI	Banaras Hindu University/ INDIA
Prof. Dr. Ayhan TUTAR	Ondokuz Mayıs University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Hasan Hüseyin UĞURLU	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Aysel TURGUT VANLI	Gazi University/TURKEY
Prof. Dr. Gabriel Eduard VILCU	University of Buchsrest/ROMANIA
Prof. Dr. Yuanlong XIN	Fudan University/CHINA
Prof. Dr. Atakan Tuğkan YAKUT	Niğde Omer Halisdemir University/TURKEY



Prof. Dr. Yusuf YAYLI  
Prof. Dr. Ahmet YILDIZ  
Prof. Dr. Süha YILMAZ  
Prof. Dr. Dae Won YOON  
Prof. Dr. Salim YÜCE  
Prof. Dr. Ahmet YÜCESAN  
Prof. Dr. Engin ÖZKAN  
Prof. Dr. Gabil AMİRALİ  
Prof. Dr. Ömer TARAKCI  
Prof. Dr. Mehmet Ali GÜNGÖR  
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Birol GÜNDÜZ  
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat ALTUNBAŞ  
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat ŞAT  
Assist. Prof. Dr. Tufan ÖZDİN

Ankara University/TURKEY  
İnönü University/TURKEY  
Dokuz Eylül University/TURKEY  
Gyeongsang National University/SOUTH  
KOREA  
Yıldız Technical University/TURKEY  
Süleyman Demirel University/TURKEY  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Atatürk University  
Sakarya University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University

#### Secretariat

Gökhan MUMCU  
Res. Assist. Dr. Ömer YAPMAN  
Muhammet Enes DURMAZ  
Res. Assist. Dr. Nesrin MANAV  
Elif Başak TÜRKOĞLU  
Neslihan Cansu KARDAĞ  
Emrah YILDIRIM  
Sıddık İNCE  
Merve TASTAN  
Zeynep ISABEYOGLU

Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University  
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University

#### Web and Graphic Designers

Gökhan MUMCU

Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University





17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

# Invited Speakers



## **The Gifts that God Gave Us in terms of Mathematics**

H. Hilmi HACISALIHOGU

### **Abstract**

In this study, the gifts that God gave us in terms of mathematics have presented. The most important guide in the universe is mathematics. Mathematics developed with the universe. In fact, mathematics existed before the universe, and will also exist after the universe. There is also the language of the universe. And this language is mathematics itself. This language also has the alphabet. There is a model that is important for the formation of the universe. This model is similarity. The basis of similarity is symmetry. There is no place for chance in the formation of the universe. Because mathematics was used in this formation.



## Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Applications

Yusuf YAYLI

*Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Tandoğan,  
Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In three dimensional space, there are important applications of Bishop frame as “non-rotating frame”. In n-dimensional space, generalization of this frame is called a Rotation minimizing frame. In this talk, applications of Rotation minimizing vector fields, in n-dimensional space and n-dimensional Minkowski space, will be given. With the help of a Rotation minimizing frame characterizations of rectifying and spherical curves and also helices will be presented.

**Keywords:** Bishop Frame; Rotation Minimizing Frame; Rectifying Curve.

### References

- [1] M. P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1976.
- [2] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, Amer. Math. Monthly, 82(3): 246-251, 1975.
- [3] F. Etayo. Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Frames in Riemannian Manifolds, Geometry, Algebra and Applications: From Mechanics to Cryptography, 161, 91-100, 2016.
- [4] F. Etayo. Geometric Properties of RM vector field along curves in Riemannian Manifolds, arXiv:1609.08495 [math.DG].
- [5] Luiz Carlos Barbosa da Silva. Differential Geometry of Rotation Minimizing Frames, Spherical Curves, and Quantum Mechanics of a Constrained Particle, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco Centro de Ciências Exatas e da Natureza Departamento de Matemática Programa de Doutorado em Matemática (PHD Thesis), 133 pages, 2017.
- [6] W. Wang, B. Jüttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of Rotation Minimizing Frame, ACM Transactions on Graphics, 27(1), Article No. 2: 18 pages, 2008.
- [7] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, Amer. Math. Monthly, 110(2):147-152, 2003.
- [8] K. Ilarslan and E. Nesovic, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Euclidean space  $E^4$ , Turk. J. Math. 32, 21-30, 2008.
- [9] K. Ilarslan, E. Nesovic and M. Torgavev Petrovic, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Minkowski 3-space, Novi Sad J. Math., 33(2), 23-32, 2003.
- [10] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, K.U. LEUVEN Faculteit Der Wetenschappen (PHD Thesis), 147 pages, 1995.

## Magnetic Curves and Generalizations

Marian Ioan MUNTEANU

*Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, ROMANIA and munteanu@uaic.ro*

### Abstract

Geodesics on a Riemannian manifold  $(M, g)$  are given by a second order nonlinear differential equation: the *Euler-Lagrange equation of motions*, locally expressed as:  $\ddot{x}^k(s) + \Gamma_{ij}^k(x(s))\dot{x}^i(s)\dot{x}^j(s) = 0$ , obtained as critical point of the *kinetic energy* (also called the *action integral*)

$$E(\gamma) = \int \frac{1}{2} |\gamma'(s)|^2.$$

Let now  $\omega$  be a 1-form called the *potential 1-form*. For a smooth curve  $\gamma: [a, b] \rightarrow M$  we consider the functional

$$LH(\gamma) = \int_a^b \left( \frac{1}{2} \langle \gamma'(t), \gamma'(t) \rangle + \omega(\gamma'(t)) \right) dt,$$

often called the *Landau Hall functional* for the curve  $\gamma$ , which is a perturbation of the kinetic energy of the curve with the potential  $\omega$ . The critical points of the LH functional are solutions of the equation  $\frac{d}{d\epsilon} LH(\gamma_\epsilon)|_{\epsilon=0} = 0$ , that is

$$\frac{d}{d\epsilon} LH(\gamma_\epsilon)|_{\epsilon=0} = - \int_a^b g(\nabla_{\gamma'} \gamma' - \phi(\gamma'), V) dt = 0,$$

which is equivalent to

$$\nabla_{\gamma'} \gamma' - \phi(\gamma') = 0.$$

Here  $\phi$  is a (1,1) tensor field on  $M$ , called the *Lorentz force* and defined by  $g(\phi X, Y) = d\omega(X, Y)$ , for all  $X, Y$  tangent to  $M$ . One can consider a weaker condition for  $\phi$ , that is it is obtained from a closed 2-form usually called a *magnetic field* on the manifold. Moreover, if we remove also this condition and consider only that  $\phi$  is skew-symmetric, one gets *trajectories* on manifolds.

The notion of geodesic is generalized to maps between Riemannian manifolds. A map  $f: (N, h) \rightarrow (M, g)$  between Riemannian manifolds is said to be *harmonic* if it is a critical point of the energy functional:

$$E(f) = \int_N \frac{1}{2} |df|^2 dv_h$$

under compactly supported variations. The Euler-Lagrange equation of this variational problem is given by the vanishing of the *tension field of f*, that is

$$\tau(f) = \text{div} = 0.$$

**The Landau Hall functional for maps.** Let  $f: N \rightarrow M$  be a smooth maps between two Riemannian manifolds. Let  $\xi$  be a global vector field on  $N$  and  $\omega$  be a 1-form on  $M$ . Let us define the following functional for  $f$  associated to  $\xi$  and  $\omega$ :

$$LH(f) = E(f) + \int_N \omega(df(\xi)) dv_h.$$

**Definition.** The map  $f$  is called *magnetic* with respect to  $\xi$  and  $\omega$  if it is a critical point of the Landau Hall integral defined above, i.e. the first variation  $\frac{d}{d\epsilon} LH(f_\epsilon)|_{\epsilon=0}$  is zero.



**Theorem.** [Inoguchi & Munteanu, 2014] Let  $f: (N, h) \rightarrow (M, g)$  be a magnetic map with respect to  $\xi$  and  $\omega$ . Then  $f$  satisfies the Lorentz equation

$$\tau(f) = \phi(f_*\xi).$$

As before, we can replace the exactness of the 2-form by the closedness.

This notion generalizes both magnetic curves and harmonic maps. It helps us also to define new notions such as magnetic vector fields, magnetic endomorphisms on the tangent bundle, magnetic submanifolds and many other.

**Keywords:** Magnetic Curves.

### References

- [1] O. Ates and M.I. Munteanu, *J-trajectories in  $\mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{S}^3$* , J. Geom. Physics, **133** (2018), 141–152.
- [2] S. Dragomir and D. Perrone, *Harmonic vector fields. Variational principles and differential geometry*, Elsevier 2012.
- [3] J. Eells and L. Lemaire, *Selected Topics in Harmonic Maps*, Conf. Board Math. Sci 50, 1983.
- [4] J. Inoguchi and M. I. Munteanu, *Magnetic maps*, Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys. **11** (2014) 6, art. 1450058, (22 pages).
- [5] J. Inoguchi and M. I. Munteanu, *New examples of magnetic maps involving tangent bundles*, Rendiconti Sem Matematico (Università e Politecnico di Torino), special issue: Geom. Struc. on Riem. Man. Bari, **73** (2015) 1-2, 101–116.
- [6] J. Inoguchi and M.I. Munteanu, *Magnetic vector fields: new examples*, Publications de l’Institut Mathematique (Beograd), **103** (117) (2018), 91–102.



## Holomorphic Manifolds Over Algebras and Their Applications

Arif SALIMOV

*Department of Algebra and Geometry, Baku State University, Azerbaijan  
asalimov@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

In first part of our presentation we give the fundamental results and some theorems concerning geometry of holomorphic hypercomplex manifolds which will be needed for the later treatment of special types of hypercomplex manifolds. Let now  $M_n$  be a differentiable manifold and  $T(M_n)$  its tangent bundle. Two types of lift problems have been studied in the previous works: a) The lift of structures (functions, vector fields, forms, tensor fields, linear connections, etc.) from the base manifold to the tangent bundle; b) The definition of geometric structures on the total manifold  $T(M_n)$ , by means of a specific geometric structure on  $M_n$  or on the fibre bundle  $T(M_n)$ . In the present working we continue such a study by considering the structure given by the dual numbers on the tangent bundle and defining new lifts of functions, vector fields, forms, tensor fields and linear connections. Also, we investigate the complete lift  ${}^c\varphi_{T^*M}$  of almost complex structure  $\varphi$  to cotangent bundle and prove that it is a transform by symplectic-musical isomorphism  $\omega^\epsilon$  of complete lift  ${}^c\varphi_{TM}$  to tangent bundle if the triple  $(M, \omega, \varphi)$  is an almost holomorphic  $A$ -manifold [1].

**Keywords:** Hypercomplex algebra; Bundle; Lift.

### References

[1] A. Salimov, M.B. Asl and S. Kazimova, Problems of lifts in symplectic geometry, *Chin Ann. Math. Ser. B*, **40(3)**: 321-330, 2019.





## Cubic Surfaces Over Small Finite Fields

Anton BETTEN, Fatma KARAOGLU

*Department of Mathematics*

*Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, USA*

*betten@math.colostate.edu*

*Department of Mathematics*

*Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag, Turkey*

*fkaraoglu@nku.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In the 19<sup>th</sup> century, cubic surfaces have been studied over the real and complex numbers. Starting with Fermat in the 17<sup>th</sup> century, the work of Cayley, Salmon, Clebsch, Schlaefli, Klein and Hilbert laid the foundation of modern algebraic geometry. The geometry of these surfaces is very interesting, for instance it can be shown that each smooth surface has exactly 27 lines. In this talk, we will consider cubic surfaces over finite fields. The properties of surfaces over finite fields are very much the same as over infinite fields. However, because of finiteness, we can use computers to classify surfaces with 27 lines exhaustively, at least over small fields. We describe our work [1], which led to the classification of all cubic surfaces with 27 lines over fields whose order is less than one hundred. Interesting examples of surfaces arise. We are especially interested in the case of characteristic two, where Hirschfeld's family [3] exists. We find three new families, different from the known family of Hirschfeld. Over fields of odd order, we encounter the Hilbert, Cohn-Vossen surface [4]. Geometric invariants like the number of Eckardt points [2] are able to tell these surfaces apart.

**Keywords:** Cubic Surfaces, Finite Field, Classification.

### References

- [1] Anton Betten and Fatma Karaoglu. Cubic surfaces over small finite fields. *Des. Codes Cryptogr.* (2019) 87: 931-953.
- [2] F.E. Eckardt. Ueber diejenigen Flaechen dritter Grades, auf denen sich drei gerade Linien in einem Punkte schneiden, *Math. Ann.* 10 (1876), 227-272.
- [3] James W. P. Hirschfeld. The double-six of lines over  $PG(3,4)$ . *J. Austral. Math. Soc.*, 4:83--89, 1964.
- [4] David Hilbert and Stefan Cohn-Vossen. *Anschauliche Geometrie*. 1932. Springer.



## The Ethical Principles for Scientific Research and Publications

Kadri ARSLAN

*1<sup>st</sup> Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,  
arslan@uludag.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In scientific research and publications, all the principals and rules that the researcher should take into consideration are called scientific ethics. In this study the master's and doctoral thesis produced in the universities and the ethical violations in the preparation of the articles produced from these thesis are discussed. Finally, it is mentioned that, the young researchers should be aware of what they should pay attention not to be exposed to these ethical violations.

**Keywords:** Scientific ethics, Ethical violations.

### References

- [1] Arařtırma ve yayın Etięi 2 , Prof. Dr. řevket Ruacan Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Onkoloji Enstitüsü.
- [2] Bilimsel Arařtırmalarda Yayınlar ve Etik İlkeler, Emin Kansu.
- [3] Bilim Etięi, Aziz Aslan.
- [4] Özgen C., Eskiřehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi “Bilimsel arařtırma ve yayınlarda etik ilkeler” alıřtayı (7.10.2006) “Bilimsel arařtırma ve geliřmelerde etik” bařlıklı sunu.
- [5] KANSU E. Bilimsel yayınlarda etik ilkeler (2008).
- [6] Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Bilim Etięi Komitesi. Bilimsel arařtırmada etik ve sorunları. Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Yayınları, Tübitak Matbaası, Ankara, 2002.
- [7] RUACAN ř. Bilimsel arařtırmalar ve yayınlarda etik.
- [8] Kansu, E., ve Ruacan, ř. (2000). Bilimsel Yanıltmanın: Türleri, Nedenleri, Önlenmesi, Cezalandırılması. Cumhuriyet Bilim-Teknik, 712, 4-5.



## Parallel Second Order Tensors on Vaisman Manifolds

Cornelia-Livia Bejan, and Mircea Crasmareanu

1<sup>st</sup> "Gh. Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, Romania, bejanliv@yahoo.com

2<sup>nd</sup> "AI. I. Cuza" University, Iasi, Romania, mcrasm@uaic.ro

### Abstract

In this paper, we study the class of parallel tensor fields  $\alpha$  of (0,2)-type in a Vaisman geometry  $(M, J, g)$  and give a sufficient condition for the reduction of such symmetric tensors  $\alpha$  to a constant multiple of  $g$  is given by the skew-symmetry of  $\alpha$  with respect to the complex structure  $J$ .

**Keywords:** Vaisman manifold; Lee vector field; Ricci soliton

### References

- [1] C. L. Bejan, M. Crasmareanu, Second order parallel tensors and Ricci solitons in 3-dimensional almost paracontact geometry, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.*, 46(2014), no. 2, 117-127.
- [2] C. L. Bejan, O. Kowalski, On some differential operators on natural Riemann extensions, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.*, 2015.
- [3] F. Belgun; A. Moroianu, Weyl-parallel forms, conformal products and Einstein-Weyl manifolds, *Asian J. Math.*, 15(2011), no. 4, 499-520.
- [4] B. Chow; P. Lu; L. Ni, *Hamilton's Ricci flow*, Graduate Studies in Mathematics, 77, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI; Science Press, New York, 2006.
- [5] M. Crasmareanu, Liouville and geodesic Ricci solitons, *C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 347(2009), no. 21-22, 1305-1308.
- [6] S. Dragomir; L. Ornea, *Locally conformal Kähler geometry*, Progress in Mathematics, 155, Birkhauser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA, 1998.
- [7] P. Gauduchon, Hermitian connections and Dirac operators, *Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B* (7), 11(1997), no. 2, suppl., 257-288.
- [8] S. Ianus; K. Matsumoto; L. Ornea, Complex hypersurfaces of a generalized Hopf manifold, *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N.S.)*, 42(56)(1987), 123-129.
- [9] A. Moroianu, Compact lcK manifolds with parallel vector fields, arXiv 1502.01882.
- [10] A. Moroianu; L. Ornea, Transformations of locally conformally Kahler manifolds, *Manuscripta Math.*, 130(2009), no. 1, 93-100.
- [11] A. Moroianu; L. Ornea, Homogeneous locally conformally Kahler manifolds, arXiv: 1311.0671, 2013.
- [12] N. Papaghiuc, Some remarks on CR-submanifolds of a locally conformal Kaehler manifold with parallel Lee form, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, 43(1993), no. 3-4, 337-341.
- [13] P. Petersen, *Riemannian geometry*, Second edition. Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 171. Springer, New York, 2006.
- [14] R. Sharma, Second order parallel tensor in real and complex space forms, *Internat. J. Math. Math. Sci.*, 12(1989), no. 4, 787-790.
- [15] I. Vaisman, Locally conformal Kahler manifolds with parallel Lee form, *Rend. Mat.* (6), 12(1979), no. 2, 263-284.



## Generalized Paracontact Metric Manifolds

Cornelia-Livia BEJAN, Şemsi Eken Meriç and Erol Kılıç

1<sup>st</sup> "Gh. Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, bejanliv@yahoo.com

2<sup>nd</sup> Mersin University, Department of Mathematics, semsieken@hotmail.com

3<sup>rd</sup> İnönü University, Department of Mathematics, erolkilic@inonu.edu.tr

### Abstract

Two different notions of almost paracontact structures (which are compatible or anti-compatible with the metric), well known in literature, are united and generalized here. Several formulas of paraholomorphic maps are established and a result of Lichnerowicz type is obtained. The connection transformations which have the same system of paracontact-planar Legendre curves are characterized. Conformal changes of metrics which preserve geodesics (resp. paracontact-planar Legendre curves) are studied.

**Keywords:** Paracontact metric manifolds; Legendre curves

### References

- [1] Ahmad, M. and Özgür, C., Hypersurfaces of an almost r-paracontact Riemannian manifold endowed with a semi-symmetric non-metric connection, *Results in Mathematics*, 55, no.1, (2009) 1-10.
- [2] Baikoussis, C., Blair, D. E., On Legendre curve in contact 3-manifolds, *Geom. Dedicata*, 49 (1994), 135-142.
- [3] Bejan, C. L., A classification of the almost para-hermitian manifolds, *Diff. geom. appl. Dubrovnik 1988, Univ. Novi Sad (1989)*, 23-27.
- [4] Bejan, C. L., Benyounes, M., Harmonic maps between almost para-hermitian manifolds, *New dev. in Diff. geom. Budapest 1996, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, (1999)*, 67-76.
- [5] Bejan, C. L., Crasmareanu, M., Second order parallel tensors and Ricci solitons in 3-dimensional normal paracontact geometry, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, 46 (2014), 117-127.
- [6] Cruceanu, V., Fortuny, P. and Gadea, P. M., A survey on paracomplex geometry, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.* 26 (1996), no. 1, 83-115.
- [7] Druta-Romaniuc, S.-L., General natural Riemannian almost product and para-Hermitian structure on tangent bundles, *Taiwan. J. Math.* 16 (2012), 497-510.
- [8] Gündüzalp, Y, Şahin, B., Para-Contact Para-Complex semi-Riemannian submersions, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2 (2014), 139-152.
- [9] Ianus, S., Pastore, A. M., Harmonic maps and F-structures with parallelizable kernel, *New Developments in Diff. Geom.*, Budapest, 1996.
- [10] Ivanov, S., Vassilev, D., Zamkovoy, S., Conformal paracontact curvature and the local flatness theorem, *Geom. Dedicata*, 144 (2010), 79-100.
- [11] Kaneyuki, S., Kozai, M., Paracomplex structures and affine symmetric spaces. *Tokyo J. Math.* 8 (1985) 301-318.
- [12] Kaneyuki, S., Williams, F. L., Almost paracontact and parahodge structures on manifolds, *Nagoya Math. J.*, 99 (1985), 173-187.



- [13] Mikes, J. et. al., Differential Geometry of special mappings, Palacky University, Olomouc, 2015.
- [14] Molina, V. M., Paracontact metric manifolds without a contact metric counterpart, Taiwan. J. Math., 19 (2015), 175-191.
- [15] Olszak, Z., The Schouten-van Kampen affine connection adapted an almost (para) contact metric structure, Publ. De L'inst. Math. 94 (2013), 31-42.
- [16] Sato, I., On a structure similar to the almost contact structure I;II, Tensor N. S. 30/31 (1976/1977), 219-224;199-205.
- [17] Sato, I., On a Riemannian manifold admitting a certain vector field, Kodai Math. Sem. Rep., 29 (1978), 250-260.
- [18] Sinyukov, N. S., Geodesic mappings of Riemannian spaces, Moscow, Nauka, 1979.
- [19] Tripathi, M. M., Kılıç, E., Perktaş, S. Y., Keleş, S., Indefinite almost paracontact metric manifolds, Int. J. Math. Math. Sci. 2010 (2010), art. id. 846195, pp.19.
- [20] Yano, K., Kon, M., Structures on manifolds, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 1984.



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

## **Mathematical Reasoning in Teaching Science, Education and Misconceptions**

Osman GÜR SOY

*Maltepe University Faculty of Education*

*Maltepe, Istanbul, Turkey*

*osmangursoy@maltepe.edu.tr*

### **Abstract**

As known some findings of recent years show that teaching and education are not at the desired level in science and mathematics, even relatively declined. In this presentation we will focus on some basic problems of education and teaching of science and mathematics. We will also talk about the misconceptions that can lead to lifelong chain of errors in education and training. For instance in mathematics, if the limit which is the basic concept of the the analysis, is understood 'as substituting the given value' then this leads to misunderstanding of the following concepts in all sciences. For this reason, the definition of any concept should be given fully and clearly

### **References**

- [1] Eşme, İ. (2001)“Yüksek Öğretmen Okulu” Bilgi-Başarı Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- [2] Azar, A. (2011) “Türkiye’deki Öğretmen Eğitimi Üzerine Bir Söylem: Nitelik mi? Nicelik mi?” Yükseköğretim ve Bilim Dergisi, 1(1), 36-38.
- [3] Atanur Başkan,G., Aydın, A., & Madden,T. (2006). Türkiye’deki Öğretmen Yetiştirme Sistemine Karşılaştırmalı Bir Bakış. Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 15(1), 35-42.





17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

# Abstracts of Oral Presentations



## A New Class of Curves Generalizing Helix and Rectifying Curves

Fouzi HATHOUT

*Department of Mathematics, University of Saïda, 20000 Saïda, ALGERIA  
email: fouzi.hathout@univ-saida.dz & f.hathout@gmail.com*

### Abstract

We introduce a new class of curves  $\alpha$  called the  $f$ -rectifying curves, which its  $f$ -position vector defined by  $\alpha_f = \int f(s) d\alpha$  always lie in its rectifying plane, where  $f$  is an integrable function in arclength  $s$  of  $\alpha$ . The class  $f$ -rectifying curves generalize helix and rectifying curves for some particular cases of the functions  $f$ ,  $f = 0$  and  $f$  is a constant respectively. The classification and the characterization of such curves in terms of their curvature and the torsion functions are given and an example is presented.

**Key words:**  $f$ -rectifying;  $f$ -position vector; helix; rectifying.

**AMS Subject Classification:** 53A04, 53A17

### References

- [1] P. Appell, *Traité de Mécanique Rationnelle*, vol. 1, 6th ed., Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1941.
- [2] Y. Aminov, *Differential Geometry and Topology of Curves*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2000.
- [3] M. Barros, General helices and a theorem Lancert. *Proc Am Math Soc.*, **125**, 1503-1509, 1997.
- [4] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, *Amer. Math. Monthly* **110**, 147-152, 2003.
- [5] B. Y. Chen, F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica* **33(2)**, 77-90, 2005.
- [6] T. Ikawa, On Some Curves in Riemannian Geometry, *Soochow J. Math.*, **7**, 37-44, 1980.



## The Generalized Taxicab Distance Formulae

Harun Barış Çolakoğlu

*Akdeniz University, Vocational School of Technical Sciences,  
Department of Computer Technologies, 07070, Konyaaltı/Antalya/TÜRKİYE.  
hbcolakoglu@akdeniz.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this talk, we first determine the generalized taxicab distance formulae between a point and a line and two parallel lines in the real plane, then we determine the generalized taxicab distance formulae between a point and a plane, two parallel planes, a point and a line, two parallel lines and two skew lines in three dimensional space, giving also the relations between these formulae and their well-known Euclidean analogs. Finally, we give the generalized taxicab distance formulae between a point and a plane, a point and a line and two skew lines in  $n$ -dimensional space, by generalizing the concepts used for three dimensional space to  $n$ -dimensional space.

**Keywords:** Generalized taxicab distance; metric; taxicab geometry; three dimensional space;  $n$ -dimensional space.

### References

- [1] Z. Akça and R. Kaya, On the distance formulae in three dimensional taxicab space, *Hadronic Journal*, **27**: 521-532, 2004.
- [2] HB. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, A generalization of well-known distances and related isometries. *Math. Commun.*, **16**: 21-35, 2011.
- [3] HB. Çolakoğlu, The generalized taxicab group, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.* **11(2)**: 83-89, 2018.
- [4] HB. Çolakoğlu, A Generalization of the taxicab metric and related isometries, *Konuralp Journal of Mathematics*, **6(1)**: 158-162, 2018.
- [5] H.B. Çolakoğlu, On generalized taxicab metric in three dimensional space, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat.*, **68(2)**: 1359-1369, 2019.
- [6] H.B. Çolakoğlu, On the distance formulae in the generalized taxicab geometry, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, (in press).



## A Study on Lightlike Submanifolds of Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifolds

Nergiz Poyraz and Erol Yaşar

*Çukurova University Department of Mathematics, Adana/TURKEY and nonen@cu.edu.tr*  
*Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin/TURKEY and yerol@mersin.edu.tr*

### Abstract

We introduce lightlike submanifolds of golden semi-Riemannian manifolds. Particularly, we study semi-invariant lightlike submanifolds of golden semi-Riemannian manifolds. We find some conditions for integrability of distributions of such submanifolds and investigate the geometry of leaves of distributions. Moreover, we study totally umbilical lightlike submanifolds of golden semi-Riemannian manifolds and give an example.

**Keywords:** Golden semi-Riemannian manifolds; Golden structure; Lightlike submanifolds; Semi-invariant lightlike submanifolds.

### References

- [1] B.E. Acet, Lightlike hypersurfaces of metallic semi-Riemannian manifolds, *Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys.*, **15(12)**: 185–201, 2018.
- [2] M. Crasmareanu and C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos Solitons Fractals*, **38**, 1229–1238, 2008.
- [3] K.L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifold of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, *Kluwer Academic Pub.*, The Netherlands, 1996.
- [4] K.L. Duggal and D.H. Jin, Totally umbilical lightlike submanifolds, *Kodai Math. J.*, **26(1)**: 49–68, 2003.
- [5] K.L. Duggal and B. Şahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, Birkhäuser Verlag AG., 2010.
- [6] F.E. Erdoğan and C. Yıldırım, On a study of the totally umbilical semi-invariant submanifolds of golden Riemannian manifolds, *Politeknik Dergisi*, **21(4)**: 967–970, 2018.
- [7] S.I. Goldberg and K. Yano, Polynomial structures on manifolds, *Kodai Math. Sem. Rep.*, **22**: 199–218, 1970.
- [8] C.E. Hretcanu, Submanifolds in Riemannian manifold with golden structure, *Workshop on Finsler Geometry and its Applications*, Hungary, 2007.
- [9] E. Kılıç, B. Şahin and S. Keleş, Screen semi-invariant lightlike submanifolds of semi-Riemannian product manifolds, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **4(2)**: 120–135, 2011.
- [10] D.N. Kupeli, Singular Semi-Riemannian Geometry, 366, *Kluwer Academic Publishers*, 1996.
- [11] M. Özkan, Prolongations of golden structures to tangent bundles, *Differ. Geom. Dyn. Syst.*, **16**: 227–238, 2014.
- [12] N. (Önen) Poyraz and E. Yaşar, Lightlike hypersurfaces of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold, *Mediterr. J. Math.*, 14:204, 2017.
- [13] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structure on manifolds, *World Scientific Publishing Co.Ltd.*, 1984.



## A Study on Some Special Riemannian Manifolds with Semi-Symmetric Metric Connection

Hülya Bağdatlı Yılmaz, S. Aynur Uysal and Bahar Kırık

Marmara University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey, hbagdatli@marmara.edu.tr

Doğuş University, Faculty of Engineering, İstanbul, Turkey, auysal@dogus.edu.tr

Marmara University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey, bahar.kirik@marmara.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this study, we examine special vector fields on some Riemannian manifolds admitting a semi-symmetric metric connection. We consider  $\varphi(\text{Ric})$ -vector fields, parallel vector fields and torqued vector fields on these manifolds and prove some theorems related to these vector fields, for instance, such a manifold with constant curvature is conformally flat if it admits a  $\varphi(\text{Ric})$ -vector field and finally, we give an example.

**Keywords:** Semi-symmetric metric connection; Vector fields; Special Riemannian manifolds.

### References

- [1] M. C. Chaki and R. K. Maity, On quasi-Einstein manifolds, *Publ Math Debrecen*, **57(3-4)**: 297-306, 2000.
- [2] B. Y. Chen, Classification of torqued vector fields and its applications to Ricci solitons, *Kragujevac J Math*, 41: 239–250, 2017.
- [3] I. Hinterleitner and V. A. Kiosak,  $\varphi(\text{Ric})$ -vector fields in Riemannian spaces, *Archivum Mathematicum*, **44(5)**: 385-390, 2008.
- [4] K. Yano, On semi-symmetric metric connection, *Rev Roumanie Math Pures Appl*, **15**: 1579–1586, 1970.



## Some Results on Weak M-Projective Symmetric Sasakian Manifolds

Hülya Bağdatlı Yılmaz

*Marmara University, Faculty of Sciences and Letters, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul -  
Turkey,  
hbagdatli@marmara.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we consider the M-projective curvature tensor on Sasakian manifolds. We have defined weakly M-projective symmetric and weakly M-projective Ricci symmetric Sasakian manifolds and obtained some results. Finally, we investigate the case where weakly M-projective Ricci symmetric manifolds have the M-projective Ricci tensor  $W^*$  to be cyclic, and we have expressed some theorems.

**Keywords:** Sasakian manifold; M-projective curvature tensor; Weakly M-projective symmetric Sasakian manifold; Weakly M-projective Ricci symmetric Sasakian manifold.

### References

- [1] Blair, B. D., Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, *Lecture notes in Mathematics*, 509, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1976.
- [2] Chaubey, S. K., "On weakly M-projectively symmetric manifolds", *Novi Sad J. Math.*, **42(1)**: 67-79, 2012,.
- [3] Chaubey, S. K. and , Ojha, R. H., "On M-projective curvature tensor of a Kenmotsu manifold", *Differentiel Geometry - Dynamical Systems*, **12**: 52-60, 2010.
- [4] De, U. C. and Bandyopadhyay,S., "On weakly symmetric spaces", *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **54**: 377-381, 1999.
- [5] Jaiswal, J. P., "The existence of weakly symmetric and weakly Ricci-Symmetric Sasakian manifolds admitting a quarter symmetric metric connection", *Acta Math. Hungar.*, **132(4)**:358-366, 2011.
- [6] Ojha, R. H., "A note on the M-projective curvature tensor", *Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.*, **12(8)**: 1531-1534, 1975.
- [7] Pokhariyal, G. P. and Mishra, R. S., Curvature tensor and their relativistic significance II, *Yokohama Mathematical Journal*, **19**: 97-103, 1971.
- [8] Tamássy, L. and Binh, T. Q., "On weakly symmetric and weakly projective symmetric Riemannian manifolds", *Coll. Math. Soc., J. Bolyai*, **56**: 663-670, 1992.
- [9] Tamássy, L. and Binh, T. Q., "On weak symmetries of Einstein and Sasakian manifolds", *Tensor N.S.*, **53**: 140-148, 1993.





## Some Notes on Projectable Linear Connection

Furkan YILDIRIM<sup>1</sup> and Murat POLAT<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Narman Vocational Training School, Atatürk University, 25530, Erzurum, Turkey*  
*furkan.yildirim@atauni.edu.tr*

<sup>2</sup>*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, 25240, Erzurum, Turkey*  
*murat\_sel\_22@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

Using the fiber bundle  $M$  over a manifold  $B$ , we define a semi-tangent (pull-back) bundle  $tB$ . We *analysis* the complete and horizontal lifts of projectable linear connection for semi-tangent (pull-back) bundle  $tB$ . In addition, a new example for good square is presented in this work.

**Keywords:** Vector field, complete lift, projectable linear connection, pull-back bundle, semi-tangent bundle.

### References

- [1] Yano K. and Ishihara S. Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.
- [2] Husemoller D. Fibre Bundles. Springer, New York, 1994.
- [3] Lawson H.B. and Michelsohn M.L. Spin Geometry. Princeton University Press., Princeton, 1989.
- [4] Salimov A. A. and Kadioğlu E. Lifts of Derivations to the Semitangent Bundle, Turk J. Math. 24(2000), 259-266.
- [5] Steenrod N. The Topology of Fibre Bundles. Princeton University Press., Princeton, 1951.
- [6] Yıldırım F., On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, (ANAS) 41 (2015), no. 1, 25-38.
- [7] Yıldırım F. and Salimov A. Semi-cotangent bundle and problems of lifts, Turk J. Math, (2014), 38, 325-339.
- [8] Pontryagin L.S. Characteristic cycles on differentiable manifolds. Rec. Math. (Mat. Sbornik) N.S., 21(63):2, (1947), 233-284.
- [9] Poor W.A., Differential Geometric Structures, New York, McGraw-Hill (1981).
- [10] Ostianu N.M., Step-fibred spaces, Tr. Geom. Sem. 5, Moscow. (VINITI), 259-309 (1974).
- [11] Vishnevskii V. V., *Integrable affinor structures and their plural interpretations*. Geometry, 7.J. Math. Sci. (New York) 108 (2002), no. 2, 151-187.



## On Quasi-Para-Sasakian Manifolds

İrem KÜPELİ ERKEN

*Bursa Technical University, Faculty of Engineering and Natural Sciences, Department of Mathematics and irem.erken@btu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Basic structure and curvature identities of quasi-para-Sasakian manifolds are given. Also, quasi-para-Sasakian manifolds of constant curvature are completely characterized. An example of 3-dimensional proper quasi-para-Sasakian manifold which is neither the paracosymplectic manifold nor the para-Sasakian manifold is presented. Then, a characterization of three-dimensional conformally flat quasi-para-Sasakian manifold is given.

**Keywords:** quasi-para-Sasakian manifold; conformally flat; constant curvature.

### References

- [1] D. Blair, The theory of quasi-Sasakian structures, *J. Differential Geom.*, **1**: 331-345, 1967.
- [2] P. Dacko and Z. Olszak, On conformally flat almost cosymplectic manifolds with Kaehlerian leaves, *Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Poi. Torino*, **56** :89-103, 1998.
- [3] I. Küpeli Erken, Some classes of 3-dimensional normal almost paracontact metric manifolds, *Honam Math. J.*, **37**: 457-468, 2015.
- [4] I. Küpeli Erken, On normal almost paracontact metric manifolds of dimension 3, *Facta Univ. Ser. Math. Inform.*, **36**: 777-788, 2015.
- [5] Z. Olszak, Curvature properties of quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Tensor*, **38**: 19-28, 1982.
- [6] Z. Olszak, Normal almost contact metric manifolds of dimension three, *Ann. Polon. Math.*, **XLVII** :41-50, 1986.
- [7] Z. Olszak, On three-dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifolds, *Period Math. Hungar.*, **33**: 105-113, 1996.
- [8] S. Zamkovoy, Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, **36**: 37-60, 2009.



## Notes On Constant Precession Curve

Emre Öztürk

*Turkish Court of Accounts*  
*emreozturk1471@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this paper we determine the geodesic curvature and geodesic torsion of constant precession curve, and the normal curvature of the circular hyperboloid of one-sheet, in the direction of tangent vector of the constant precession curve, by the meanings of the Darboux frame of the curve. We give the causal character of constant precession curve in Minkowski space and we state the constant angle that its principal normal makes with fixed direction. Moreover, we give some angles just as, the angle between the osculating plane of the constant precession curve and the tangent plane to the circular hyperboloid of one-sheet; the angle between principal unit normal of constant precession curve and unit normal vector of circular hyperboloid of one-sheet, in terms of curvatures of the curve.

**Keywords:** Constant precession curve.

### References

- [1] P.D. Scofield, Curves of constant precession, *The American Mathematical Monthly* **102** (6), (1995), 531–537.
- [2] A.T. Ali, Position vectors of slant helices in Euclidean 3-space, *J. of the Egyptian Mathematical Society*, **20** (2012), 1-6
- [3] A.T. Ali and M.Turgut, Some characterizations of slant helices in the Euclidean space  $E^n$ , Volume **39**(3), (2010), 327–336
- [4] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math.* **28** (2004), 153–163.
- [5] B. O'Neill, *Elementary Differential Geometry*, Academic Press, New York, 1966
- [6] L. Kula and Y. Yaylı, On slant helix and its spherical indicatrix, *Appl. Math. Comput.* **169** (1) (2005), 600–607.
- [7] M. do. Carmo, *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*, Prentice Hall, 1976
- [8] M. Berger and B. Gostiaux, *Differential geometry: manifolds, curves, and surfaces*, Springer, 1988
- [9] J. Oprea, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1997.



## Hamiltonian Mechanical Systems with respect to the Lifts of Almost Product Structure on Cotangent Bundle

Haşim ÇAYIR and Yasemin SOYLU

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,*

*Giresun University, 28100, Giresun, Turkey. e-mail: hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,*

*Giresun University, 28100, Giresun, Turkey. e-mail: yasemin.soylu@giresun.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The differential geometry and mathematical physics has lots of applications. The Hamiltonian mechanical systems are very important tools for differential geometry, classical and analytical mechanics. There are many studies about Hamiltonian mechanical systems, formalisms and equations. Because of the investigation of tensorial structures on manifolds and extension by using the lifts to the tangent or cotangent bundle, it is possible to generalize to differentiable structures on any space (resp. manifold) to extended spaces (resp. extended manifolds) (Sasaki 1958, Salimov 2013, Yano and Ishihara 1973). In this study, the mathematical models of the Hamiltonian mechanical systems are structured on the horizontal and the vertical lifts of an almost product structure in cotangent bundle. In the end, the geometrical and physical results related to Hamiltonian mechanical systems are concluded. In this context this paper consists of two main sections. In the first section, we give some properties about the horizontal, complete and vertical lifts of vector and covector fields on the cotangent bundle. Later, we will give some general information about the Hamiltonian equations and mechanical systems. In final section, the results of the Hamiltonian equations with respect to horizontal and vertical lifts of an almost complex structure and the Hamiltonian mechanical systems will be investigated on cotangent bundle  $T^*(M)$ .

**Keywords:** Hamiltonian mechanical systems; Lifts; Almost product structure; Cotangent bundle.

### References

- [1] M. A. Akyol, B. Şahin, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics*, **40**: 43-70, 2016.
- [2] R. H. Bowman, On Differentiable Extensions, *Tensor N.S.*, **21**: 139-150, 1970.
- [3] J. F. Carinena, C. López, M. Ranada, Geometric Lagrangian Approach to First-Order Systems and Applications, *J. Math. Phys.* **29** (5):1134-1142, 1998.
- [4] H. Çayır, Some Notes on Lifts of Almost Paracontact Structures, *American Review of Mathematics and Statistics*, **3** (1): 52-60, 2015.
- [5] M. Crampin, On the Differential Geometry of Euler-Lagrange Equations, and the inverse problem of Lagrangian Dynamics, *J. Phys. A:Math. Gen.* **14**: 2567-2575, 1981.
- [6] M. De Leon, P. R. Rodrigues, Methods of Differential Geometry in Analytical Mechanics, *North-Hol. Math. St., 152, Elsevier Sc. Pub. Com., Inc.*, Amsterdam, 1989.
- [7] M. De Leon, P. R. Rodrigues, The Inverse Problem of Lagrangian Dynamics for Higher Order Differential Equations. *A Geometrical Approach*, UM-CSIC 1991.



- [8] Y. Gündüzalp, Neutral slant submanifolds of a para-Kähler manifold, *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, Doi:10.1155/2013/752650, pp.1-8, 2013.
- [9] A. Gezer, L. Bilen, A. Çakmak, Properties of Modified Riemannian Extensions, *Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry*, **11 (2)**:159-173, 2015.
- [10] S. Kaneyuki, F. L. Williams, Almost Para-Contact and Para-Hodge Structures on Manifolds, *Nagoya Math. J.*, **99**: 173-187, 1985.
- [11] P. Libermann, Sur les Structures Presque Para-Complexes, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. I Math.*, **234**: 2517-2519, 1952.
- [12] F. Ocak, A. A. Salimov, Geometry of the cotangent bundle with Sasakian metrics and its applications, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Math. Sci.)*, **124 (3)**: 427--436, 2014.
- [13] A.A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and Their applications, *Nova Science Publ.*, New York, 2013.
- [14] S. Sasaki, On The Differential Geometry of Tangent Bundles of Riemannian Manifolds, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **10**: 338-358, 1958.
- [15] B. Şahin, M. A. Akyol, Golden maps between Golden Riemannian manifolds and constancy of certain maps, *Math. Commun.*, **19**: 333-342, 2014.
- [16] M. Tekkoyun, Ş. Civelek, On Time Dependent Complex Hamiltonian Equations, *Hadronic Journal Supplement (HJS)*, **19(2)**: 239-246, 2004.
- [17] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, *Marcel Dekker Inc*, New York, 1973.



## The Transformation of the Evolute Curves using by Lifts on $R^3$ to Tangent Space $TR^3$

Haşim ÇAYIR and Süleyman ŞENYURT

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,*

*Giresun University, 28100, Giresun, Turkey. e-mail: hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Ordu University,  
Ordu, Turkey. e-mail: ssenyurt@odu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

"How we can speak about the features of evolute curve on space  $TR^3$  by looking at the characteristics of the first curve  $\alpha$ ?" In this paper, we investigate the answer of this question using by lifts. In this direction firstly, we define the evolute curve of any curve with respect to the vertical, complete and horizontal lifts on space  $R^3$  to its tangent space  $TR^3=R^6$ . Secondly, we examine the Frenet-Serret apparatus  $\{T^*(s), N^*(s), B^*(s), \kappa^*, \tau^*\}$  and the Darboux vector  $W^*$  of the evolute curve  $\alpha^*$  according to the vertical, complete and horizontal lifts on  $TR^3$  by depend on the lifting of Frenet-Serret apparatus  $\{T(s), N(s), B(s), \kappa, \tau\}$  of the first curve  $\alpha$  on space  $R^3$ . In addition, we include all special cases the curvature  $\kappa^*(s)$  and torsion  $\tau^*(s)$  of the Frenet-Serret apparatus  $\{T^*(s), N^*(s), B^*(s), \kappa^*, \tau^*\}$  of the evolute curve  $\alpha^*$  with respect to the vertical, complete and horizontal lifts on space  $R^3$  to its tangent space  $TR^3$ . As a result of this transformation on space  $R^3$  to its tangent space  $TR^3$ , we could have some information about the features of evolute curve of any curve on space  $TR^3$  by looking at the characteristics of the first curve  $\alpha$ . Moreover, we get the transformation of the evolute curves using by lifts on  $R^3$  to tangent space  $TR^3$ . Finally, some examples are given for each curve transformation to validated our theoretical claims.

**Keywords:** Vector fields; Evolute curve; Vertical lift; Complete lift; Horizontal lift; Tangent space.

### References

- [1] S. Gür, S. Şenyurt, Frenet Vectors and Geodesic Curvatures of Spheric Indicators Of Salkowski Curves in  $E^3$ , *Hadronic Journal*, **33(5)**: 485-512, 2010
- [2] A. Gray, *Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica*, 2nd ed. *Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press*, **205**, 1997.
- [3] S. Izumiya, N. Takeuchi, Special curves and Ruled surfaces, *Beitrage zur Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry*, **44(1)**: 203-212, 2003.
- [4] S. Kızıltuğ, S. Kaya, Ö. Tarakcı, The Slant Helices According to type-2 Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-Space, *International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **2**: 211-222, 2013
- [5] A. Sabuncuoğlu, *Differential Geometry (in Turkish)*, *Nobel Publishing*, Ankara, Turkey, 2006.
- [6] A. A. Salimov, *Tensor Operators and Their applications*, *Nova Science Publ.*, New York, 2013.
- [7] A. A. Salimov, H. Çayır, Some Notes On Almost Paracontact Structures, *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie Bulgare Des Sciences*, **66(3)**: 331-338, 2013.



- [8] B. Senoussi, M. Bekkar, Characterization of General Helix in the 3- Dimensional Lorentz-Heisenberg Space, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **6(1)**: 46-55, 2013
- [9] M. Şenatalar, Differential Geometry (in Turkish), Istanbul State of Academy of Engineering and Architecture Publishing, 151, Istanbul.
- [10] S. Şenyurt, Natural Lifts and The Geodesic Sprays For The Spherical Indicatrice of the Mannheim Partner Curves in  $E^3$  , *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **7(23)**: 2980-2993, 2012
- [11] S. Şenyurt, Ö. F. Çalışkan, The Natural Lift Curves and Geodesic Curvatures of the Spherical of the Timelike Bertrand Curve Couple, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **6(2)**: 88-99, 2013.
- [12] S. Şenyurt, S. Demet, The Natural Lifts and Curvatures, Arc-Lengths of the Spherical Indicatries of the Evolute in  $E^3$ , *International Mathematical Forum*, **9(18)**: 857-869, 2014
- [13] M. Tekkoyun, Lifting Frenet Formulas, *arXiv:0902.3567v1[math-ph]* 20 Feb 2009.
- [14] M. Tekkoyun, S. Civelek, On Lifts of Structures on Complex Manifolds, *Differential Geometry-Dynamics Systems*, **5**: 59-64, 2003.
- [15] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, *Marcel Dekker Inc.*, New York, 1973.





## On Minimal Surfaces in Galilean Space

Mustafa Dede and Cumali Ekici

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Kilis 7 Aralık University, 79000  
Kilis, Turkey and mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480,  
Eskişehir, Turkey and cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we investigated the minimal surfaces in three dimensional Galilean space  $\mathbb{G}^3$ . We showed that the condition of minimality of a surface area is locally equivalent to the mean curvature vector  $H$  vanishes identically. Then, we derived the necessary and sufficient conditions that the minimal surfaces have to satisfy in Galilean space.

**Keywords:** Minimal surfaces; Area of a surface; Galilean space.

### References

- [1] B. Divjak, Curves in pseudo-Galilean geometry, *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest.*, **41**: 117-128, 1998.
- [2] B. Divjak and Z. Milin-Sipus, Minding isometries of ruled surfaces in pseudo-Galilean space, *J. Geom.*, **77**: 35-47, 2003.
- [3] D. C. Tkhii and A. T. Fomenko. Minimal Surfaces, *Stratified Multivarifolds, and the Plateau Problem*. (Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society, 1991).
- [4] D. Kutach, A connection between Minkowski and Galilean space-times in quantum mechanics, *International Studies in the Philosophy of Science*, **24**: 15-29, 2010.
- [5] F. J. Lopez, R. Lopez and R. Souam, Maximal Surfaces of Riemann type in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Michigan J. of Math*, **47**: 469-497, 2000.
- [6] G. Öztürk, S. Büyükkütük and İ. Kişi, A characterization of curves in Galilean 4-space  $G_4$ , *Bulletin of the Iranian Mathematical Society*, **43(3)**: 771-780, 2017.
- [7] I. M. Yaglom, A Simple Non-Euclidean Geometry and Its Physical Basis, *Springer-Verlag* New York, 1979.
- [8] J. Inoguchi and M. Toda, Timelike Minimal Surfaces via Loop Groups, *Acta Applicandae Mathematica*, **83**: 313-355, 2004.
- [9] M. Dede, Tubular surfaces in Galilean space, *Math. Commun.*, **18**: 209-217, 2013.
- [10] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Ceylan Çöken, On the parallel surfaces in Galilean space, *Hacettepe journal of math. and statistics*, **42**: 605-615, 2013.
- [11] M. E. Aydin, A. O. Öğrenmiş and M. Ergüt, Classification of factorable surfaces in the pseudo-Galilean space, *Glasnik Matematicki*, **50**: 441-451, 2015.
- [12] O. Röschel, Die Geometrie des Galileischen Raumes, *Habilitationssch., Inst. für Math. und Angew. Geometrie*, Leoben, 1984.
- [13] R. Osserman, A Survey of Minimal Surfaces, *Van Nostrand Reinhold*, New York, 1969.
- [14] S. Kızıltuğ, M. Dede and C. Ekici, Tubular Surfaces with Darboux Frame in Galilean 3-Space, *Facta Universitatis' Series Mathematics and Informatics*, (Accepted, 2019).
- [15] V. I. Woestijne, Minimal surfaces of the 3-dimentional Minkowski space, *World Scientific Publishing*, Singapore, 344-369, 1990.



17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

- [16] W. Meeks and J. Pérez, A Survey on Classical Minimal Surface Theory, *University Lecture Series*, **60**: AMS, (Providence, 2012).
- [17] Y. W. Kim, S. E. Koh, H. Shin and S. D. Yang, Spacelike maximal surfaces, Timelike minimal surfaces and Bjorling representation formulae, *J. Korean Math. Soc.*, **48**: 1083-1100, 2011.
- [18] Z. K. Yüzbaşı and M. Bektaş, On the construction of a surface family with common geodesic in Galilean space  $G^3$ , *Open Phys.*, **14**: 360-363, 2016.



## Some Remarks for a New Metric in the Cotangent Bundle

Filiz OCAK

*Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University  
Trabzon, TURKEY  
filiz.ocak@ktu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we study a new metric  $\check{G} = {}^R\nabla + \sum_{i,j=1}^m a^{ji} \delta p_j \delta p_i$  in the cotangent bundle, where  ${}^R\nabla$  is the Riemannian extension and  $a^{ji}$  is a symmetric (2,0)-tensor field on a differentiable manifold. Then we investigate the holomorphy property of the metric  $\check{G}$  by using compatible almost complex structure in the cotangent bundle.

**Keywords:** Cotangent bundle; Riemannian extension; Almost complex structure.

### References

- [1] F. Ocak and S. Kazimova, On a new metric in the cotangent bundle, *Transactions of NAS of Azerbaijan Series of Physical-Technical and Mathematical Sciences*, **38**, 128–138, 2018.
- [2] E.M. Patterson and A.G. Walker, Riemann Extensions, *Quart J Math Oxford Ser*, **3**, 19-28, 1952.
- [3] A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and Their Applications, *Nova Science Publishers*, 2012, New York.



## Warped Product Submersions

Cengizhan Murathan, İrem Küpeli Erken  
*Bursa Uludağ University Art and Sci.Fac.  
Department of Mathematics  
cengiz@uludag.edu.tr  
Bursa Technical University  
Faculty of Engineering and Natural Science  
Department of Mathematics  
irem.erken@btu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Warped product manifolds plays very important roles to construct cosmological models in general relativity theory. For instance Schwarzschild and Robertson-Walker cosmological models are well known examples of warped product manifold [1]. It is well known that the notion of warped product manifolds appeared in the differential geometry as a generalization of the Riemannian product manifolds [2].

Nash embedding theorem which was given by J.F.Nash state that every Riemann manifold can be isometrically immersed in some Euclidean spaces with.sufficiently high dimensions [3]. Due to the Nash's theorem, one can say that every warped product  $M_0 \times_{\rho_1} M_1$  manifold can be embedded to some Euclidean spaces.

In view of Nash's theorem, the following decomposition theorem of S.Nölker is known as a generalization of J.Moore's Theorem.

Theorem [4]: Let  $\phi : N_0 \times_{\rho_1} N_1 \times_{\rho_2} N_2 \times \dots \times_{\rho_k} N_k \rightarrow R^n(c)$  be an isometric immersion into a Riemannian manifold of constant curvature  $c$ . If  $h$  is the second fundamental form of  $\phi$  and  $h(X_i, X_j)=0$ , for all vector fields  $X_i$  and  $X_j$  tangent to  $N_i$  and  $N_j$  respectively, with  $i \neq j$ , then, locally,  $\phi$  is a warped product immersion.

Recently B.Y.Chen studied fundamental geometric properties of warped product immersions and collected these results in extensive and comprehensive survey of warped product manifolds and submanifolds [5].

Naturally one can ask if  $\phi : M_1 \times_f M_2 \rightarrow R^n(c)$  is a Riemannian submersion then are there exist a warped product representation  $R^n(c)$  of  $M_1 \times_f M_2$  such that

$$\phi = \phi_1 \times \phi_2 : M_1 \times_f M_2 \rightarrow N_1 \times_{\rho} N_2$$

given by  $(\phi_1 \times \phi_2)(p_1, p_2) = (\phi_1(p_1), \phi_2(p_2))$  is a Riemannian submersion ?

In this study we defined warped product submersion and give some examples and also studied basic properties of such as a submersion. and arrived following theorem:

Theorem Let  $\phi = \phi_1 \times \phi_2 : M_1 \times_f M_2 \rightarrow N_1 \times_{\rho} N_2$  be a warped product submersion between two product manifolds. Then we have

- i) The warping function  $f$  is constant on fibers of  $\phi_1$ ,
- ii)  $\phi$  is mixed totally geodesic,
- iii) The squared norm of the second fundamental form of fibers of  $\phi$  satisfies

$$\|T\|^2 \geq (m_2 - n_2) \|H(\text{grad}f)\|^2$$



with the equality holding if and only if  $\phi_1$  and  $\phi_2$  have totally geodesic fibers.

**Keywords:** Isometric immersion , Riemannian submersion, warped product,

### References

- [1] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, Academic Press, New York-London 1983.S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk J Math*, **28(2)**: 153-164, 2004.
- [2] R. L. Bishop and B. O'Neill, Manifolds of negative curvature, *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*,145 (1969), 1-49.
- [3] J. F Nash. The imbedding problem for Riemannian manifolds, *Ann. Math.* 63, 20—63
- [4] S. Nolker, Isometric immersions of warped products, *Diferential Geom. Appl.*, 6, 1-30, 1996.
- [5] Chen B. Y. , *Differential Geometry of Warped Product Manifolds and Submanifolds*, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd, Singapore, 2017.



## On Developable Ruled Surfaces in Pseudo-Galilean Space

Mustafa Dede, Cumali Ekici

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Kilis 7 Aralık University, 79000  
Kilis, Turkey and mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480,  
Eskişehir, Turkey and cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we investigated the ruled surfaces in the three-dimensional pseudo-Galilean space. We obtained the distribution parameter of the ruled surface by using the Frenet frame of directrix curve. Moreover, we derived the necessary conditions to construct a developable ruled surface in the pseudo-Galilean space.

**Keywords:** Ruled surfaces, pseudo-Galilean space, Developable

### References

- [1] Ryuh BS and Pennock GR. Accurate motion of Robot End-Effector using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, *Journal of Mechanisms, Transmissions, and Automation in Design*, **10**:383-387, 1988.
- [2] Divjak B. Curves in pseudo-Galilean geometry. *Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapest*, **41**:117-128, 1998
- [3] Kasap E, Yüce S and Kuruoğlu N. The Involute-Evolute Offsets of Ruled Surfaces, *Iranian Journal of Science & Technology, Transaction A*, **33**:195-201, 2009.
- [4] G.J. Wang, K. Tang and C.L. Tai, Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common spatial geodesic, *Computer-Aided Design*, **36(5)**: 447-459, 2004.
- [5] Ekici C. and Dede M. On the Darboux vector of ruled surfaces in pseudo-Galilean space. *Math. and Comp. App.*, **16**:830-838, 2011.
- [6] Milin-Sipus Z. Ruled Weingarten surfaces in Galilean space. *Periodica Mathematica Hungarica*, **56**:213-225, 2008.
- [7] Dede M. Tubular surfaces in Galilean space. *Math. Commun.*, **18**:209-217, 2013.
- [8] Yaylı Y. On The Motion of the Frenet Vectors and Spacelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski 3-Space, *Mathematical & Computational Applications*, **5**:49-55. 2000.
- [9] Divjak B, Milin-Sipus Z. Minding isometries of ruled surfaces in pseudo-Galilean space. *J. Geom.* **77**:35-47. 2003.
- [10] Divjak B, Milin-Sipus Z. Special curves on ruled surfaces in Galilean and pseudo-Galilean space. *Acta Math. Hungar.* **98**:203-215. 2003.
- [11] Dede M., Ekici C. and Çöken A. C. On the parallel surfaces in Galilean space. *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, **42**:605-615. 2013.



## Generalized Paracontact Metric Manifolds

Cornelia-Livia Bejan, Şemsi Eken Meriç and Erol Kılıç

*1<sup>st</sup> "Gh. Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, bejanliv@yahoo.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Mersin University, Department of Mathematics, semsieken@hotmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> İnönü University, Department of Mathematics, erolkilic@inonu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Two different notions of almost paracontact structures (which are compatible or anti-compatible with the metric), well known in literature, are united and generalized here. Several formulas of paraholomorphic maps are established and a result of Lichnerowicz type is obtained. The connection transformations which have the same system of paracontact-planar Legendre curves are characterized. Conformal changes of metrics which preserve geodesics (resp. paracontact-planar Legendre curves) are studied.

**Keywords:** Paracontact metric manifolds; Legendre curves

### References

- [1] Ahmad, M. and Özgür, C., Hypersurfaces of an almost  $r$ -paracontact Riemannian manifold endowed with a semi-symmetric non-metric connection, *Results in Mathematics*, 55, no.1, (2009) 1-10.
- [2] Baikoussis, C., Blair, D. E., On Legendre curve in contact 3-manifolds, *Geom. Dedicata*, 49 (1994), 135-142.
- [3] Bejan, C. L., A classification of the almost para-hermitian manifolds, *Diff. geom. appl. Dubrovnik* 1988, Univ. Novi Sad (1989), 23-27.
- [4] Bejan, C. L., Benyounes, M., Harmonic maps between almost para-hermitian manifolds, *New dev. in Diff. geom. Budapest* 1996, Kluwer Acad. Publ. Dordrecht, (1999), 67-76.
- [5] Bejan, C. L., Crasmareanu, M., Second order parallel tensors and Ricci solitons in 3-dimensional normal paracontact geometry, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, 46 (2014), 117-127.
- [6] Cruceanu, V., Fortuny, P. and Gadea, P. M., A survey on paracomplex geometry, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.* 26 (1996), no. 1, 83-115.
- [7] Druta-Romaniuc, S.-L., General natural Riemannian almost product and para-Hermitian structure on tangent bundles, *Taiwan. J. Math.* 16 (2012), 497-510.
- [8] Gündüzalp, Y., Şahin, B., Para-Contact Para-Complex semi-Riemannian submersions, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 2 (2014), 139-152.
- [9] Ianus, S., Pastore, A. M., Harmonic maps and F-structures with parallelizable kernel, *New Developments in Diff. Geom.*, Budapest, 1996.
- [10] Ivanov, S., Vassilev, D., Zamkovoy, S., Conformal paracontact curvature and the local flatness theorem, *Geom. Dedicata*, 144 (2010), 79-100.
- [11] Kaneyuki, S., Kozai, M., Paracomplex structures and affine symmetric spaces. *Tokyo J. Math.* 8 (1985) 301-318.
- [12] Kaneyuki, S., Williams, F. L., Almost paracontact and parahodge structures on manifolds, *Nagoya Math. J.*, 99 (1985), 173-187.





- [13] Mikes, J. et. al., Differential Geometry of special mappings, Palacky University, Olomouc, 2015.
- [14] Molina, V. M., Paracontact metric manifolds without a contact metric counterpart, Taiwan. J. Math., 19 (2015), 175-191.
- [15] Olszak, Z., The Schouten-van Kampen affine connection adapted an almost (para) contact metric structure, Publ. De L'inst. Math. 94 (2013), 31-42.
- [16] Sato, I., On a structure similar to the almost contact structure I;II, Tensor N. S. 30/31 (1976/1977), 219-224;199-205.
- [17] Sato, I., On a Riemannian manifold admitting a certain vector field, Kodai Math. Sem. Rep., 29 (1978), 250-260.
- [18] Sinyukov, N. S., Geodesic mappings of Riemannian spaces, Moscow, Nauka, 1979.
- [19] Tripathi, M. M., Kılıç, E., Perktaş, S. Y., Keleş, S., Indefinite almost paracontact metric manifolds, Int. J. Math. Math. Sci. 2010 (2010), art. id. 846195, pp.19.
- [20] Yano, K., Kon, M., Structures on manifolds, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 1984.



## Parallel Second Order Tensors on Vaisman Manifolds

Cornelia-Livia Bejan, and Mircea Crasmareanu

1<sup>st</sup> "Gh. Asachi" Technical University of Iasi, Romania, [bejanliv@yahoo.com](mailto:bejanliv@yahoo.com)

2<sup>nd</sup> "AI. I. Cuza" University, Iasi, Romania, [mcrasm@uaic.ro](mailto:mcrasm@uaic.ro)

### Abstract

In this paper, we study the class of parallel tensor fields  $\alpha$  of (0,2)-type in a Vaisman geometry  $(M, J, g)$  and give a sufficient condition for the reduction of such symmetric tensors  $\alpha$  to a constant multiple of  $g$  is given by the skew-symmetry of  $\alpha$  with respect to the complex structure  $J$ .

**Keywords:** Vaisman manifold; Lee vector field; Ricci soliton

### References

- [1] C. L. Bejan, M. Crasmareanu, Second order parallel tensors and Ricci solitons in 3-dimensional almost paracontact geometry, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.*, 46(2014), no. 2, 117-127.
- [2] C. L. Bejan, O. Kowalski, On some differential operators on natural Riemann extensions, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.*, 2015.
- [3] F. Belgun; A. Moroianu, Weyl-parallel forms, conformal products and Einstein-Weyl manifolds, *Asian J. Math.*, 15(2011), no. 4, 499-520.
- [4] B. Chow; P. Lu; L. Ni, Hamilton's Ricci flow, *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*, 77, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI; Science Press, New York, 2006.
- [5] M. Crasmareanu, Liouville and geodesic Ricci solitons, *C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 347(2009), no. 21-22, 1305-1308.
- [6] S. Dragomir; L. Ornea, Locally conformal Kähler geometry, *Progress in Mathematics*, 155, Birkhauser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA, 1998.
- [7] P. Gauduchon, Hermitian connections and Dirac operators, *Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B* (7), 11(1997), no. 2, suppl., 257-288.
- [8] S. Ianus; K. Matsumoto; L. Ornea, Complex hypersurfaces of a generalized Hopf manifold, *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N.S.)*, 42(56)(1987), 123-129.
- [9] A. Moroianu, Compact lcK manifolds with parallel vector fields, *arXiv* 1502.01882.
- [10] A. Moroianu; L. Ornea, Transformations of locally conformally Kahler manifolds, *Manuscripta Math.*, 130(2009), no. 1, 93-100.
- [11] A. Moroianu; L. Ornea, Homogeneous locally conformally Kahler manifolds, *arXiv*: 1311.0671, 2013.
- [12] N. Papaghiuc, Some remarks on CR-submanifolds of a locally conformal Kaehler manifold with parallel Lee form, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, 43(1993), no. 3-4, 337-341.
- [13] P. Petersen, *Riemannian geometry*, Second edition. *Graduate Texts in Mathematics*, 171. Springer, New York, 2006.
- [14] R. Sharma, Second order parallel tensor in real and complex space forms, *Internat. J. Math. Math. Sci.*, 12(1989), no. 4, 787-790.
- [15] I. Vaisman, Locally conformal Kahler manifolds with parallel Lee form, *Rend. Mat.* (6), 12(1979), no. 2, 263-284.



## Smarandache Curves according to the Sabban Frame belong to Spherical Indicatrix Curve of the Salkowski Curve

Süleyman ŞENYURT and Burak ÖZTÜRK

1<sup>st</sup> Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics and  
suleymansenyurt@hotmail.com

2<sup>nd</sup> Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences and brkztrk4152@gmail.com

### Abstract

In this study, Smarandache curves were defined according to the Sabban frame belong to spherical indicatrix curve of the Salkowski curve. Then of these curves were calculated geodesic curvatures. Each curve is drawn with maple program.

**Keywords:** Salkowski curve; Smarandache curve; Sabban frame

### References

- [1] Anti-Salkowski and E., Zur Transformation von Raumkurven, *Mathematische Annalen*, **4(66)**: 517–557, 1909.
- [2] J. Monterde, Anti-Salkowski curves revisited, A family of curves with constant curvature and non-constant torsion, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **26**: 271–278, 2009.
- [3] Ali, A. T., Spacelike Salkowski and anti-Salkowski Curves With a Spacelike Principal Normal in Minkowski 3-Space, *Int. J. Open Problems Compt. Math*, **2(3)**: 2009.
- [4] Ali, A. T., Timelike Salkowski Curves in Minkowski  $E_1^3$ , *Journal of Advanced Research in Dynamical and Control Systems*, **2(1)**: 17-26, 2010.
- [5] Gur, S. and Senyurt, S., Frenet Vectors and Geodesic Curvatures of Spheric Indicators of Salkowski Curve in  $E^3$ , *Hadronic Journal*, **33(5)**: 485, 2010.
- [6] Senyurt, S. and Oztürk, B., Salkowski eğrisine ait Frenet vektörlerinden elde edilen Smarandache egrileri, (15-17.03.2019) Karadeniz 1. Uluslararası Multidisipliner Çalışmalar Kongresi, Giresun, ISBN: 978-605- 69046-4-6, 472-480.
- [7] Senyurt, S. and Oztürk, B., Smarandache Curves of Salkowski Curve According to Frenet Frame, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics and Computer Science*, 2148-1830, **2018(10)**: 190-201, 2018.
- [8] Senyurt, S. and Oztürk, B., Smarandache Curves of Anti-Salkowski Curve According to Frenet Frame, *Proceedings of The International Conference on Mathematical Studies and Applications (ICMSA)* 132-143, 2018.



## Some Properties of Riemannian Submersions Between Ricci Solitons

Şemsi EKEN MERİÇ and Erol KILIÇ

1<sup>st</sup> Mersin University, Department of Mathematics and [semsieken@hotmail.com](mailto:semsieken@hotmail.com)

2<sup>nd</sup> İnönü University, Department of Mathematics and [erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr](mailto:erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr)

### Abstract

In this paper, a Riemannian submersion from Riemannian manifold admitting a Ricci soliton is studied. Here, some characterizations about the vertical and horizontal distributions of such a submersion are given. Also, necessary and sufficient conditions for any fiber of Riemannian submersion from Ricci soliton to be totally geodesic or totally umbilical are obtained.

**Acknowledgements:** This work is supported by 1001-Scientific and Technological Research Projects Funding Program of TUBITAK project number 117F434.

**Keywords:** Riemannian submersion; Ricci soliton.

### References

- [1] B. Y. Chen and S. Deshmukh, Ricci solitons and concurrent vector fields, *Balkan J. Geom. Its Appl.*, **20(1)**: 14-25, 2015.
- [2] B. Y. Chen, Some Results on Conircular Vector Fields and their Applications to Ricci Solitons, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.* **52(5)**: 1535-1547, 2015.
- [3] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics, *World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.*, 2004.
- [4] Ş. Eken Meriç, M. Gülbahar and E. Kılıç, Some inequalities for Riemannian submersions, *An. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iasi. Mat. (N.S.)*, **63(3)**: 471–482, 2017.
- [5] M. Gülbahar, Ş. Eken Meriç and E. Kılıç, Sharp inequalities involving the Ricci curvature for Riemannian submersions. *Kragujevac J. Math.* **41(2)**: 279–293, 2017.
- [6] R. S. Hamilton, The Ricci flow on surfaces, Mathematics and General Relativity(Santa Cruz, CA, 1986) *Contemp. Math. Amer. Math. Soc.* **71**: 237-262, 1988.
- [7] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a Riemannian submersions, *Mich. Math. J.*, **13**: 459-469, 1966.
- [8] G. Perelman, The Entropy formula for the Ricci flow and its geometric applications., arXiv math/0211159 (2002).
- [9] S. Pigola, M. Rigoli, M. Rimoldi, A. G. Setti, Ricci almost solitons. *Ann. Scuola Norm. Sup. Pisa. Cl. Sci.* **10(4)**: 757-799, 2011.



## **Biharmonic Legendre Frenet Curves on Generalized Indefinite Sasakian Space Forms**

Bilal Eftal Acet, Mehmet Gülbahar, Erol Kılıç

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Adiyaman University, Adiyaman, Turkey. e-mail: eacet@adiyaman.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Harran University, Şanlıurfa, Turkey. e-mail: mehmetgulbahar@harran.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey. e-mail: erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr*

### **Abstract**

Biharmonic Frenet Legendre curves are discussed on generalized indefinite Sasakian space form. The warping product function of warped product of the real number set and a generalized indefinite complex space form containing biharmonic curves is computed.

**Keywords:** Biharmonic Map; Legendre Curve; Indefinite Sasakian Space Form.

### **References**

- [1] P. Alegre, A. Carriazo, Semi-Riemannian generalized Sasakian space forms, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, **41(1)**: 1-14, 2018.
- [2] D.E. Blair, C. Baikoussis, On Legendre curves in contact 3-manifolds, *Geom. Dedicata*, **49**: 135-142, 1994.
- [3] B. Y. Chen, Differential geometry of warped product manifolds and submanifolds, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 2017.
- [4] G.Y. Jiang, 2-harmonic maps and their first and second variation formulas, *Chinese Ann Math Ser A.*, **7**: 389-402, 1986.
- [5] S. Keleş, S. Yüksel Perktaş, E. Kılıç, Biharmonic curves in LP-Sasakian manifolds, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, **33**: 325-344, 2010.
- [6] S. Güvenç, C. Özgür, On biharmonic Legendre curves in S-space forms, *Turk. J. Math.*, **38(2)**: 454-461, 2014.
- [7] B. Sahin, Biharmonic Riemannian maps, *Ann. Polon. Math.*, **102(1)**: 29-49, 2011.



## On Minimal Complex Lightlike Hypersurfaces

Erol Kılıç, Mehmet Gülbahar and Sadık Keleş

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey. e-mail:erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Harran University, Şanlıurfa, Turkey. e-mail:mehmetgulbahar@harran.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey. e-mail:sadik.keles@inonu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, minimal complex lightlike hypersurface of an indefinite Kaehler manifold is investigated. Some results on strongly minimal Monge-type lightlike hypersurfaces of 4-dimensional complex Euclidean space are given.

**Keywords:** Curvature; Bochner Kaehler Manifold.

### References

- [1] C. L. Bejan, K. L. Duggal, Global lightlike manifolds and harmonicity, *Kodai Math. J.*, **28**: 131-145, 2005.
- [2] B.-Y. Chen, A series of Kaehlerian invariants and their applications to Kaehlerian geometry, *Beitrage Algebra Geometry*, **42**: 165-178, 2005.
- [3] B.-Y. Chen, Pseudo Riemann geometry and  $\delta$ -invariants and applications, *World Scientific*, 2011.
- [4] S. S. Chern, Minimal submanifolds in a Riemannian manifold, *Univ. of Kansas*, Lawrence, Kansas, 1968.
- [5] K. L. Duggal, A. Bejancu, Lightlike submanifolds of semi-Riemannian manifolds and applications, *Kluwer Academic Publisher*, 1996.
- [6] K. L. Duggal and B. Sahin, Differential geometry of lightlike submanifolds, *Birkhauser Verlag AG.*, 2010.
- [7] M. Gülbahar, E. Kılıç, S. Keleş, Chen-like inequalities on lightlike hypersurfaces of a Lorentzian manifold. *Journal of Inequalities and Applications*, **266**, 2013.
- [8] B. Suceava, On strangly minimal Kaehler surfaces in  $C^3$  and the equality  $\text{scal}(p) = 4 \inf \sec(\pi^r)$ , *Results in Mathematics*, **68(1-2)**: 45-69, 2015.



## A Characterization of the De Sitter Space

Emre ÖZTÜRK and Yusuf YAYLI

*Turkish Court of Accounts, emreozturk1471@gmail.com*  
*Department of Mathematics, Ankara University, Faculty of*  
*Science, Dept. of Mathematics, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we characterize the de Sitter space by means of spacelike and timelike curves that fully lies on it. For this purpose, we consider the tangential part of the second derivative of the unit speed curve on the hypersurface, and obtain the vector equations of the geodesics. We find the geodesics as hyperbolas, ellipses, and helices. Moreover, we give an example of null curve with constant curvature in 4-dimensional Minkowski space and we illustrate the geodesics of  $S_{1,1}(r) \times \mathbb{R}$

**Keywords:** de Sitter space, geodesic, curve with constant curvature, Lorentz-Minkowski space.

### References

- [1] J. Baek, D.S. Kim, and Y. H. Kim, A characterization of the unit sphere, *Amer. Math.Monthly* 110 (2003), no. 9, 830–833.
- [2] B.Y. Chen, D.S. Kim, and Y.H. Kim, New Characterizations of W-Curves, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, 69 (2006), no. 4, 457-472.
- [3] K. L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, *Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications*, Kluwer 1996.
- [4] A. Ferrandez, A. Gimenez, and P. Lucas, Null helices in Lorentzian space forms, *Internat. J.Modern Phys. A* 16 (2001), no. 30, 4845–4863.
- [5] J. Inoguchi and S. Lee, Null curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, 1 (2008), no. 2, 40-83
- [6] D.S. Kim, Y.H. Kim, and J.W. Lee, A Characterization of Hyperbolic Spaces, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.* 55 (2018), no. 4, 1103–1107
- [7] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int.Electron. J. Geom.* 7 (2014), no.1, 44-107.
- [8] B. O’Neill, *Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity*, Academic Press. Inc., 1983.
- [9] E. Ozturk and Y.Yaylı, W-Curves In Lorentz-Minkowski Space, *Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes*, 5 (2017), no.2, 76–88.
- [10] M. Sakaki, Notes on null curves in Minkowski space, *Turkish Journal Math*, 34 (2010), 417-424, doi:10.3906/mat-0812-14





## Spherical Curves in Finsler 3-Space

Zehra Özdemir, Fatma Ateş, F. Nejat Ekmekci

*1<sup>st</sup> Amasya University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts,  
Amasya/TURKEY*

*zehra.ozdemir@amasya.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Necmettin Erbakan University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts,  
Konya/TURKEY*

*fgokcelik@ankara.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Ankara/TURKEY  
Amasya /TURKEY*

*ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we investigate the general characteristics of the Finslerian spherical curves in Finsler 3-space. We obtain some characterizations for these curves. Moreover, we give various examples and visualized their images on the Randers sphere.

**Keywords:** Special curves; Finsler space; Frame fields.

### References

- [1] Rermizov A.O, Geodesics in generalized Finsler spaces: Singularities in dimension two, *Journal of Singularities*, **14**: 172-193, 2016.
- [2] Shen Z., *Lecture on Finsler Geometry*, World Scientific Publishing Co., 2001.
- [3] Yildirim M.Y, Bektas M, Helices of the 3-dimensional Finsler manifold, *J. Advanced Math. Stud.*, **2(1)**: 107-113, 2009.
- [4] Yıldırım M.Y, Biharmonic General Helices in 3-Dimensional Finsler Manifold, *Karaelmas Fen ve Muh. Derg.* **7(1)**: 1-4, 2017.



## Special Helices on the Ellipsoid

Zehra Özdemir

*1<sup>st</sup> Amasya University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts,  
Amasya /TURKEY*

*zehra.ozdemir@amasya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate a curve whose position vector field makes a constant angle with the constant vector field on the Ellipsoid  $S_E^2$ . We call this curve is a special helix. Then, we obtain the parametric representation of all special helices on the ellipsoid  $S_E^2$ . Moreover, we present various examples and plotted their images.

**Keywords:** Special curves; Euclidean space; Frame fields.

### References

- [1] Barros M, Ferrández A, Lucas P, Meroño MA. General helices in the 3-dimensional Lorentzian space forms. *Rocky Mt J Math* **31**, 373-388, 2001.
- [2] Barros M, General helices and a theorem of Lancret, *Proceedings Amer Math Society* **125(5)**: 1503–1509, 1997.



## Notes about the $g$ -lift of Affine Connection

Rabia CAKAN and Esen KEMER

*Kafkas University, Kars, Turkey, rabiacakan4@gmail.com*

*Kafkas University, Kars, Turkey, esenkemer921@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this study, the  $g$ -lift of the affine connection are determined on the cotangent bundle via the musical isomorphism and the  $g$ -lift of the curvature tensor of the affine connection are obtained with the same method.

**Keywords:**  $g$ -lift; Complete lift; Connection; Curvature tensor; Musical isomorphism; Cotangent bundle.

### References

- [1] M. Berger, P. Gauduchon and E. Mazet, Le Spectre d'une Variété Riemannienne, *Lecture Notes in Mathematics*, **194**, Springer, 1971.
- [2] R. Cakan, K. Akbulut and A. Salimov, Musical Isomorphisms and Problems of Lifts, *Chin. Ann. Math. Ser. B*, **37(3)**: 323-330, 2016.
- [3] W.A. Poor, Differential Geometric Structures, *Mc Graw-Hill Book Co*, USA, 1981.
- [4] A. Salimov and R. Cakan, Problem of  $g$ -lifts, *Proc. Inst. Math. Mech. Natl. Acad. Sci. Azerb*, **43(1)**: 161-170, 2017.
- [5] K. Yano and E.T. Davies, Metrics and Connections in the Tangent Bundle, *Kodai Math. Sem. Rep.*, **23**: 493-504, 1971.
- [6] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, *Marcel Dekker*, New-York, 1973.



## $\beta$ –Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler Manifolds

Ayşe Funda SAĞLAMER and Nurten KILIÇ

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,  
43100, Kütahya, TURKEY, aysefunda.saglamer@dpu.edu.tr*

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,  
43100, Kütahya, TURKEY, nurten.kilic@dpu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The purpose of this study is to introduce some properties and results for  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler manifolds with three-dimensional. These structures are established on the  $(M^0)^h$  and  $(M^0)^v$  vector subbundles where  $M$  is an  $(2n + 1)$  dimensional  $C^\infty$  manifold,  $M^0$  is a non-empty open submanifold of  $TM$ .  $F^*$  is the fundamental Finsler function and  $F^{2n+1} = (M, M^0, F^*)$  is an indefinite Finsler manifold. Firstly, three-dimensional  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler manifolds are studied and some significant results are obtained. Then, three-dimensional Ricci semi-symmetric  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler manifolds are presented. Also, horizontal and vertical Ricci tensors on  $\beta$  –Lorentzian Finsler manifolds are calculated. As a conclusion,  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu Lorentzian Finsler manifolds are compared with  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu Lorentzian manifolds.

**Keywords:** *Indefinite Finsler manifolds,  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu manifolds, Lorentzian manifolds, Ricci tensor.*

### References

- [1] J.K. Beem, Indefinite Finsler spaces and timelike spaces, *Canadian Journal of Mathematics*, **22(5)**: 1035-1039, 1970.
- [2] J.K. Beem and S.S. Chern, Motions in two dimensional indefinite Finsler spaces, *Indiana University Mathematics Journal*, **21(6)**: 551-555, 1971.
- [3] J.K. Beem, Indicatrix and Isotropy Group in Finsler-Spaces with Lorentz Signature, *Atti Della Accademia Nazionale Dei Lincei Rendiconti-Classse Di Scienze Fisiche-Matematiche and Naturali*, **54(3)**: 385-392, 1973.
- [4] J.K. Beem, Characterizing Finsler spaces which are pseudo-Riemannian of constant curvature, *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, **64(1)**: 67-77, 1976.
- [5] A. Bejancu, and H.R. Farran, On the vertical bundle of a pseudo-Finsler manifold, *International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences*, **22(3)**: 637-642, 1999.
- [6] A. Bejancu and H.R. Farran, Geometry of pseudo-Finsler submanifolds, (Vol. 527) *Springer Science and Business Media*, 2013.
- [7] U.C. De and G.C. Ghosh, On generalized quasi Einstein manifolds, *Kyungpook Math. J.*, **44**: 607-615, 2004.
- [8] K. Kenmotsu, A class of almost contact Riemannian manifolds, *Tokohu Math. J.*, **24**: 93-103, 1972.
- [9] F. Massamba, On semi-parallel lightlike hypersurfaces of indefinite Kenmotsu manifolds, *Journal of Geometry*, **95(1-2)**: 73-89, 2009.



- [10] F. Massamba, Lightlike geometry of leaves in indefinite Kenmotsu manifolds, *Cubo (Temuco)*, **13(3)**: 69-89, 2011.
- [11] K.S. Prasad, Kenmotsu and  $P$ -Kenmotsu Finsler structures and connections on vector bundle, *In International Mathematical Forum*, **3(17)**: 837-846, 2008.
- [12] R. Prasad and S. Pandey, An Indefinite Kenmotsu Manifold Endowed With Quarter Symmetric Metric Connection, *Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **13(7)**: 3477-3495, 2017
- [13] A.F. Sağlamer, N. Kılıç and N. Çalışkan, Kenmotsu Pseudo-Metric Finsler Structures, *Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, (accepted).
- [14] B.B. Sinha and R.K. Yadav, Almost contact semi symmetric metric Finsler connections on vector bundle, *Indian J. pure appl. Math.*, **22(1)**: 29-39, 1991.
- [15] Y. Wang and X. Liu, Almost Kenmotsu pseudo-metric manifolds, *Annals of the Alexandru Ioan Cuza University-Mathematics*, 2004.
- [16] A.F. Yalınz, A. Yıldız and M. Turan, On three-dimensional Lorentzian  $\beta$  –Kenmotsu manifolds, *Kuwait Journal of Science and Enginnering*, **36(2A)**: 51-62, 2009.



## On C-Parallel Legendre Curves in Contact Metric Manifolds

Cihan ÖZGÜR

Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey  
cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

### Abstract

In the present talk, we give the characterizations of Legendre curves in  $(2n+1)$ -dimensional non-Sasakian contact metric manifolds whose mean curvature vector fields are C-parallel or C-proper in tangent or normal bundle. Some examples of these kinds of curves are also given.

**Keywords:** Contact metric manifold, Legendre curve, C-parallel mean curvature vector field, C-proper mean curvature vector field.

### References

- [1] C. Baikoussis, D. E. Blair, Integral surfaces of Sasakian space forms, *J. Geom.* **43**: 30-40, 1992.
- [2] C. Baikoussis, D. E. Blair, On Legendre curves in contact 3-manifolds, *Geom. Dedicata* **49**: 135-142, 1994.
- [3] J. T. Cho, J. Inoguchi, J.-E. Lee, On slant curves in Sasakian 3-manifolds, *Bull. Austral. Math. Soc.* **74(3)**: 359-367, 2006..
- [4] Ş. Güvenç, C. Özgür, On slant curves in trans-Sasakian manifolds, *Rev. Un. Mat. Argentina* **55**: 81-100, 2014.
- [5] J.-E. Lee, Y. J. Suh, H. Lee, C-parallel mean curvature vector fields along slant curves in Sasakian 3-manifolds, *Kyungpook Math. J.* **52**: 49-59, 2012.



## Compact Einstein Multiply Warped Product Manifolds

Fatma KARACA and Cihan ÖZGÜR

*Beykent University, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*  
*fatmakaraca@beykent.edu.tr*

*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey*  
*cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In the present talk, we study compact Einstein multiply warped product manifolds. We obtain the necessary and sufficient conditions for multiply warped product manifolds to be compact Einstein manifolds.

**Keywords:** Multiply warped product; Compact manifold; Einstein manifold.

### References

- [1] A. S. Diallo, Compact Einstein warped product manifolds, *Afr Mat*, **25(2)**: 267-270, 2014.
- [2] D. Dumitru, On multiply Einstein warped products, *Annals of the Alexandru Ioan Cuza University-Mathematics*, 2014.
- [3] P. Gupta, On compact Einstein doubly warped product manifolds, *Tamkang Journal of Mathematics*, **49(4)**: 267-275, 2018.
- [4] D. S. Kim, Compact Einstein warped product spaces, *Trends in Math*, **5(2)**: 1-5, 2002.
- [5] D. S. Kim and Y. Kim, Compact Einstein warped product spaces with nonpositive scalar curvature, *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, **131(8)**: 2573-2576, 2003.
- [6] M. T. Mustafa, A non-existence result for compact Einstein warped products, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, **38**: L791-L793, 2005.
- [7] B. O'Neil, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
- [8] B. Ünal, Doubly warped products, Ph.D. Thesis, *University of Missouri-Columbia*, 2000.
- [9] B. Ünal, Multiply warped products, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **34**: 287-301, 2000.





## On the Geometric Properties of Fixed Points in Rectangular Metric Spaces

Nihal ÖZGÜR and Nihal TAŞ

*Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey*  
*nihal@balikesir.edu.tr and nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In the present talk, we consider some geometric properties of the set  $Fix(T)$ , the fixed point set of a self-mapping  $T$  on a rectangular metric space. We present new contractive conditions to obtain some fixed-disc results. All of the obtained fixed-disc results can also be considered as the fixed-circle results. We support our theoretical results with some illustrative examples.

**Acknowledgement:** This work is financially supported by Balıkesir University under the Grant no. BAP 2018 /021.

**Keywords:** Rectangular metric space, fixed circle, fixed disc, contraction.

### References

- [1] H. Aydi, N. Taş, N. Y. Özgür, N. Mlaiki, Fixed-discs in rectangular metric spaces, *Symmetry*, **11(2)**: 294, 2019.
- [2] S. Banach, Sur les operations dans les ensembles abstraits et leur application aux equations integrals, *Fundam. Math.* **2**: 133-181, 1922.
- [3] N. Y. Özgür, N. Taş, Some fixed-circle theorems on metric spaces, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.* (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40840-017-0555-z>
- [4] W. Shatanawi, A. Al-Rawashdeh, H. Aydi, H. K. Nashine, On a fixed point for generalized contractions in generalized metric spaces, *Abstr. Appl. Anal.* **2012**, 1-13, 2012.
- [5] N. Souyah, H. Aydi, T. Abdeljawad, N. Mlaiki, Best proximity point theorems on rectangular metric spaces endowed with a graph, *Axioms* **8**: 17, 2019.
- [6] J. R. Roshan, N. Hussain, V. Parvaneh, Z. Kadelburg, New fixed point results in rectangular b-metric spaces, *Nonlinear Anal. Model. Control* **21**: 614-634, 2016.
- [7] D. Wardowski, Fixed points of a new type of contractive mappings in complete metric spaces, *Fixed Point Theory Appl.* **2012**, 94, 2012.



## Gradient Yamabe Solitons on Multiply Warped Product Manifolds

Fatma KARACA

*Beykent University, Department of Mathematics, Istanbul, Turkey*  
*fatmakaraca@beykent.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In the present talk, we consider gradient Yamabe solitons on multiply warped product manifolds. We obtain the necessary and sufficient conditions for multiply warped product manifolds to be gradient Yamabe solitons.

**Keywords:** Yamabe soliton; Gradient Yamabe soliton; Multiply warped product.

### References

- [1] H-D. Cao, X. Sun and Y. Zhang, On the structure of gradient yamabe solitons, *Mathematical Research Letters*, **19**: 767-774, 2012.
- [2] F. Dobarro and B. Ünal, Curvature of multiply warped products, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **55**: 75-106, 2005.
- [3] F. Karaca and C. Özgür, Gradient Ricci Solitons on Multiply Warped Product Manifolds, *Filomat*, **32**: 4221-4228, 2018.
- [4] L. Ma and V. Miquel, Remarks on scalar curvature of Yamabe solitons, *Annals of Global Analysis and Geometry*, **42**, 195-205, 2012.
- [5] B. L. Neto and K. Tenenblat, On gradient yamabe solitons conformal to pseudoeuclidian space, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **123**: 284-291, 2018.
- [6] B. Ünal, Doubly warped products. Ph.D. Thesis, *University of Missouri*, Columbia, 2000.
- [7] W. Tokura, L. Adriano, R. Pina and M. Barboza, On warped product gradient Yamabe solitons, *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, **473(1)**: 201-214, 2019.



## Ouasi-Einstein Manifolds with Space-Matter Tensor

A. K. Debnath, S. K. Jana, Fusun NURCAN and J. SENGUPTA

*Department of Mathematics, University of Gour Banga*

*akdebnath.maths@gmail.com*

*Department of Mathematics, Vidyasagar College*

*skjana23@rediffmail.com*

*Department of Mathematics, Marmara Universty*

*fnurcan622@gmail.com*

*Department of Mathematics, Alia University*

*joydeep1972@yahoo.com*

### Abstract

The subject matter of this paper lies in the interesting domain of Differential Geometry and the Theory of General Relativity. To be precise the space has its motivation in Relativity, but we study its geometric properties imitating the papers on geometry regarding curvature restrictions. Such a study was joined to Einstein spaces by A. Z. Petrov. We extend it to quasi-Einstein spaces which can be considered as a generalization of Einstein spaces. This paper is supported by two examples.

**Keywords:** Space-Matter tensor, Einstein's field equation, Quasi-Einstein manifold.

### References

- [1] M. C. Chaki, and R. K. Maity, On quasi-Einstein manifolds, *Publ. Math. Debrecen*, **57**: 297-306, 2000.
- [2] F. Defever, R. Deszcz, M. Hotlos, M. Kucharski and Z. Senturk, Generalisations of Robertson-Walker spaces, *Annales Univ. Sci. Budapest. Eötvös Sect. Math.*, **43**: 13-24, 2000.
- [3] R. Deszcz and M. Hotlos, On some pseudosymmetry type curvature condition, *Tsukuba J. Math.*, **27**: 13-30, 2003.
- [4] R. Deszcz, M. Hotlos and Z. Senturk, Quasi-Einstein hypersurfaces in semi-Riemannian space forms, *Colloq. Math.*, **81**: 81-97, 2001.
- [5] R. Deszcz, M. Hotlos and Z. Senturk, On curvature properties of quasi-Einstein hypersurfaces in semi-Euclidean spaces, *Soochow J. Math.*, **27(4)** : 375-389, 2001.
- [6] R. Deszcz, P. Verheyen and L. Verstraelen, On some generalized Einstein metric conditions, *Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd)*, **60 (74)**:108-120, 1996.
- [7] S. K. Jana, A. K. Debnath and J. Sengupta, On Riemannian manifolds satisfying certain curvature conditions, *Bulletin of Natural and Mathematical Sciences, Russia*, **30(2)**: 40-61, 2013.
- [8] A. Z. Petrov, Einstein Spaces, *Pergamon Press*, Oxford, 1949.
- [9] L. Tamassy and T. Q. Binh, On weakly symmetric and weakly projective symmetric Rimannian manifolds, *Coll. Math. Soc., J. Bolyai* , **(50)** : 663-670, 1989.



## Reflections with respect to Line and Hyperplane by using Quaternions

Melek ERDOĞDU

*Necmettin Erbakan University, Department of Mathematics-Computer  
merdogdu@erbakan.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, the reflections in  $\mathbb{E}^3$  and  $\mathbb{E}^4$  are investigated by unit quaternions. Firstly, a linear transformation is defined to describe reflections in  $\mathbb{E}^3$  with respect to the plane passing through the origin and orthogonal to the quaternion. Then some examples are given to discuss obtained results. Similarly, two linear transformations are stated which correspond to the reflection in  $\mathbb{E}^4$  with respect to the hyperplane passing through the origin and a reflection with respect to the line in the direction of the quaternion. Finally, the matrix representations of these reflections are found and the eigenvalues, eigenvectors of them are given to analyse the geometric meaning in terms of the components of the quaternion for each case.

**Keywords:** Quaternions; Reflections; Eigenvalues; Eigenvectors; Rigid Motions.

### References

- [1] M. Erdoğan and M. Özdemir, Cayley Formula in Minkowski Space-time, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **12**: 2015.
- [2] A.J. Friedberg, L.E. Insel and L.E. Spence, Linear Algebra, *Prentice Hall Pearson Education International, New Jersey*, 2003.
- [3] A.P. Gracia and F. Thomas, On Cayley's Factorization of 4D Rotations and Applications, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **27**: 2017.
- [4] G. Aragon-Gonzalez, J.L. Aragon, M.A. Rodriguez-Andrade and L. Verde-Star, Reflections, Rotations and Pythagorean Numbers, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **19**:2009.
- [5] K. Gürlebeck and W. Sprossig, Quaternionic and Clifford calculus for physicists and engineers, *Wiley*, 1997.
- [6] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, *Hacısalihoğlu Yayıncılık*, 1983.
- [7] A. Jadczyk and J. Szulga, Lorentzian Transformations from Elementary Point of View, *The Electronic Journal of Linear Algebra*, **31**: 2016.
- [8] A. Jadczyk and J. Szulga, A Comment on "On the Rotation Matrix in Minkowski Space-time" by Özdemir and Erdoğan, *Reports on Mathematical Physics*, **74**: 2014.
- [9] O. Keçelioğlu, S. Özkaldı and H. Gündoğan, Rotations and Screw Motion with Timelike Vector in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **22**: 2012.
- [10] E. Nesovic, On Rotation About Lightlike Axis in Three Dimensional Minkowski Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **26**: 2016.
- [11] M. Özdemir, An Alternative Approach to Elliptical Motion, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **26**: 2016.
- [12] M. Özdemir and A.A. Ergin, Rotations with unit timelike quaternions in Minkowski 3-space, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **56**: 2006.



- [13] M. Özdemir, M. Erdoğan and H. Şimşek, On the Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a Lorentzian Rotation Matrix by Using Split Quaternions, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **24**: 2014.
- [14] M. Özdemir and M. Erdoğan, On the Rotation Matrix in Minkowski Space-time, *Reports on Mathematical Physics*, **74**: 2014.
- [15] S. Özkaldı and H. Gündoğan, Cayley Formula, Euler Parameters and Rotations in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **20**:2010.
- [16] S. Roman, Advanced Linear Algebra, Graduate text in mathematics, *Springer*, 2008.
- [17] S. Şenyurt and A. Çalışkan, The Quaternionic Expression of Ruled Surfaces, *Filomat*, **32**: 2018.
- [18] S. Şenyurt, C. Cevahir and Y. Altun, On Spatial Quaternionic Involute Curve A New View, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **27**: 2017.
- [19] S. Şenyurt and L. Grill L, Spherical Indicatrix Curves of Spatial Quaternionic Curves, *Applied Mathematical Sciences*, **9**: 2015.
- [20] H. Şimşek and M. Özdemir, Rotations on Lightcone in Minkowski 3-Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **27**: 2017.
- [21] H. Şimşek and M. Özdemir, Generating Hyperbolic Rotation Matrix for a Given Hyperboloid, *Linear Algebra and Its Applications*, **496**: 2016.
- [22] D. Ünal, M.A. Güngör and M. Tosun, Homothetic Cayley Formula and Its Applications, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **26**: 2016.
- [23] D.R. Wilkins, On Quaternions or On A New System of Imaginaries in Algebra by William Rowan Hamilton, *Philosophical Magazine*, 1844.
- [24] F. Zhang, Quaternions and Matrices of Quaternions, *Linear Algebra and Its Applications*, **251**: 1997.



## A Rotation Minimizing Frame and Ruled Surface in $R_1^n$

Özgür KESKİN and Yusuf YAYLI

1<sup>st</sup> Ankara University, Turkey, ozgur.keskin.mat@gmail.com

2<sup>nd</sup> Ankara University, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this paper, the pitch and the angle of pitch of a closed ruled hypersurfaces are calculated according to a Rotation minimizing frame in  $R_1^n$ .

**Keywords:** Rotation minimizing frame (RMF); Ruled surface; the pitch; the angle of pitch.

### References

- [1] M. P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1976.
- [2] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, Amer. Math. Monthly, 82(3): 246-251, 1975.
- [3] F. Etayo. Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Frames in Riemannian Manifolds, Geometry, Algebra and Applications: From Mechanics to Cryptography, 161, 91-100, 2016.
- [4] F. Etayo. Geometric Properties of RM vector field along curves in Riemannian Manifolds, arXiv:1609.08495 [math.DG].
- [5] A. Altın, The Pitch and the Angle of Pitch of a Closed Piece of Ruled Surface in  $R_1^3$ , International Mathematical Forum, 20(2): 973 – 980, 2007.
- [6] A. Altın and A.T. Vanlı, The Pitch and the Angle of Pitch of a Closed Nonnull Ruled Hypersurface Whose Generator is Spacelike in  $R_1^{k+2}$ , Turk J Math 24, 327-334, 2000.
- [7] Altın, A., The Pitch the Ange of Pitch of a Closed Ruled Surface of Dimension  $(k+1)$  in  $E^n$ , Hacettepe Bulletin of Naturel Sci.and Engineering, Vol 25, 77-90, 1996.
- [8] W. Wang, B. Jüttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of Rotation Minimizing Frame, ACM Transactions on Graphics, 27(1), Article No. 2: 18 pages, 2008.
- [9] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, K.U. LEUVEN Faculteit Der Wetenschappen (PHD Thesis), 147 pages, 1995.



## Applications of Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields on Curves and Surfaces in Euclidean Space

Özgür KESKİN and Yusuf YAYLI

1<sup>st</sup> Ankara University, Turkey, ozgur.keskin.mat@gmail.com

2<sup>nd</sup> Ankara University, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this paper, in Euclidean Space, we study the conditions of non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker parallel according to the Fermi-Walker derivative, when a general frame is given. We also give a different perspective to the Normal Fermi-Walker derivative. In addition, we show that these Rotation minimizing vector fields are non-rotating in their linear composition according to the Fermi-Walker derivative.

**Keywords:** Rotation minimizing frame (RMF); Fermi-Walker Derivative; Normal Fermi-Walker Parallelism.

### References

- [1] M. P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1976.
- [2] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, Amer. Math. Monthly, 82(3): 246-251, 1975.
- [3] E. Fermi. Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. 31, 184-306, 1922.
- [4] F. Karakuş and Y. Yayli. On the Fermi-Walker derivative and non-rotating frame. Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics. 2012, no. (9,8), 1250066.
- [4] F. Karakuş and Y. Yayli. Generalized Fermi-Walker derivative and non-rotating frame. Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics. ISSN: 0219-8878, 2017.
- [6] F. Karakuş and Y. Yayli. The Fermi derivative in the hypersurfaces. Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics. 12 (2015), no. 1, Article ID 1550002:12p.
- [7] Ö. Keskin and Y. Yayli. Normal Fermi-Walker Derivative. Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes. 5(1), pp. 1-8, 2017.
- [7] F. Etayo. Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Frames in Riemannian Manifolds, Geometry, Algebra and Applications: From Mechanics to Cryptography, 161, 91-100, 2016.
- [8] F. Etayo. Geometric Properties of RM vector field along curves in Riemannian Manifolds, arXiv:1609.08495 [math.DG].
- [9] W. Wang, B. Jüttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of Rotation Minimizing Frame, ACM Transactions on Graphics, 27(1), Article No. 2: 18 pages, 2008.
- [10] M. Crasmareanu and C. Frigioiu. Unitary vector fields are Fermi-Walker transported along Rytov-Legendre curves. Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics. 12 (2015), 1550111.





## Representation Varieties of 3-Manifolds and Reidemeister Torsion

Fatih Hezenci and Yaşar Sözen

*Duzce University, Department of Mathematics, 81620 Konuralp, Duzce, Turkey*  
*fatihhezenci@duzce.edu.tr*

*Hacettepe University, Department of Mathematics, 06800 Beytepe, Ankara, Turkey*  
*ysozen@hacettepe.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Topological invariant Reidemeister torsion (R-torsion) was introduced by K. Reidemeister in his work [1], where he classified 3-dimensional lens spaces. W. Franz generalized this invariant and classified the higher dimensional lense spaces [2]. It has many applications in topology, differential geometry, representation spaces, knot theory, Chern-Simon theory, 3-dimensional Seiberg-Witten theory, dynamical systems, quantum fields theory and theoretical physics.

The algebraic topological instrument Symplectic chain complex was introduced by E. Witten [3], where combining this instrument and R-torsion he computed the volume of several moduli spaces  $\text{Rep}(\Gamma, G)$  of all conjugacy classes of homomorphisms from the fundamental group  $\Gamma$  of a surface  $\Sigma$  to the compact gauge group  $G = \text{SU}(2)$  or  $\text{SO}(3)$ .

The present abstract investigates  $G$ -valued representation spaces  $\text{Rep}(\Gamma; G)$ , where  $\Gamma$  is the fundamental group of 3-manifolds and  $G$  is a reductive Lie group. By using symplectic chain complex, it establishes R-torsion formulas for such representations in terms of Atiyah-Bott-Goldman symplectic form for the Lie group  $G$ . Moreover, it applies the obtained results to complete orientable hyperbolic 3-manifolds whose boundary consists of  $n$  – many closed orientable surfaces with genus at least 2 and also to Schottky representations.

**Keywords:** Reidemeister Torsion; Symplectic Chain Complex; Representation Varieties; 3-manifolds; Atiyah-Bott-Goldman symplectic form; Schottky representations; Thurston symplectic form; Geodesic Laminations.

### References

- [1] K. Reidemeister, Homotopieringe und linsenraume, *Abhandlungen aus dem Mathematischen Seminar der Universität Hamburg* **11**: 102-109, 1935.
- [2] W. Franz, Über die Torsion einer überdeckung, *Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik* **173**: 245-254, 1935.
- [3] E. Witten, On quantum gauge theories in two dimension, *Communications in Mathematical Physics* **141**: 153-209, 1991.
- [4] F. Hezenci and Y. Sözen, A note on exceptional groups and Reidemeister torsion, *Journal of Mathematical Physics* **59**: 081704, 2018.



## Singular Minimal Hypersurfaces

A. Erdur and M. Ergut

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag  
59100, Turkey, aerdur@nku.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag  
59100, Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this talk, we take a smooth immersion  $\phi: M^n \rightarrow E^{n+1}$  of an oriented hypersurface and study the problem of finding singular minimal hypersurfaces in  $E^{n+1}$ , i.e. a hypersurface fulfilling an equation given by

$$nH = \alpha \frac{\langle \xi, u \rangle}{\langle \phi, u \rangle},$$

where  $\xi$  is the Gauss map of  $M^n$  and  $u \in E^{n+1}$ . Indeed, this equation means that the immersion  $\phi$  is a critical point of the potential  $\alpha$ -energy of  $\phi$  in the direction  $u$ . Such an hypersurface is called singular minimal hypersurface. We obtain all singular minimal translation hypersurfaces, taking the vector  $u$  as a horizontal vector to the hyperplane  $x_{n+1} = 0$ .

**Keywords:** potential  $\alpha$ -energy; translation hypersurfaces; singular minimal surface.

### References

- [1] R. Böhme, S. Hildebrandt and E. Taush, The two-dimensional analogue of the catenary, *Pacific J. Math*, 88: 247–278, 1980.
- [2] U. Dierkes and G. Huisken, The n-dimensional analogue of the catenary: existence and nonexistence, *Pacific J. Math*. 141:47–54, 1990
- [3] U. Dierkes, Singular Minimal Surfaces, *Geometric Analysis and Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations*, pp:173-193, 2003.
- [4] R. Lopez, Invariant singular minimal surfaces, *Ann. Global Anal. Geom.* 53:521–541, 2018.
- [5] K. Seo, Translation Hypersurfaces with Constant Curvature in Space Forms, *Osaka J. Math.* 50:631-641, 2013.

## The Equivalence Problem of Dual Parametric Curves

Nurcan DEMİRCAN BEKAR, Ömer PEKŞEN

*University of Turkish Aeronautical Association, ndemircan@thk.edu.tr*

*Karadeniz Technical University, peksen@ktu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Let  $\mathbb{R}$  be the field of real numbers and  $D = \{(a, a^*) = a + \varepsilon a^*, a, a^* \in \mathbb{R}, \varepsilon^2 = 0\}$  be the algebra of dual numbers. The subset  $D_1 = \{(a, a^*), a \neq 0, a, a^* \in \mathbb{R}\}$  of  $D$  is an abelian group with respect to the multiplication operation in the algebra  $D$ .

For an element  $A = a + \varepsilon a^* \in D_1$  and a transformation  $S: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$  where

$S(A) = S_A = \begin{pmatrix} a & 0 \\ a^* & a \end{pmatrix}$ , we define the sets  $ID_1^+ = \left\{ S_A = \begin{pmatrix} a & 0 \\ a^* & a \end{pmatrix}, a \neq 0, a, a^* \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$  and

$ID_1^- = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} a & 0 \\ a^* & a \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, a \neq 0, a, a^* \in \mathbb{R} \right\}$ . Let us denote  $ID_1 = ID_1^+ \cup ID_1^-$ . Moreover,

we denote the set  $\mathcal{M}ID_1 = \mathcal{M}ID_1^+ \cup \mathcal{M}ID_1^-$  where

$\mathcal{M}ID_1^+ = \{F: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2, F(B) = S_A B + C, A \in ID_1, B, C \in \mathbb{R}^2\}$  and

$\mathcal{M}ID_1^- = \left\{ F: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2, F(B) = (S_A W)B + C, A \in ID_1, B, C \in \mathbb{R}^2, W = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$ .

Let  $T = (a, b)$  be an open interval of  $\mathbb{R}$ . A  $C^{(2)}$ -function  $\alpha: T \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$  for  $\forall t \in T$  where,  $\alpha(t) = (x(t), y(t))$  is called a parametrized curve (path) on the plane.

Let  $G$  be a group. Two parametric curves (paths)  $\alpha(t)$  and  $\beta(t)$  are called  $G$ -equivalent if the equality  $\beta(t) = F\alpha(t)$  is satisfied for an element  $F \in G$  and all  $t \in T$ . Then, it is denoted by  $\alpha(t) \stackrel{G}{\sim} \beta(t)$ .

This work is devoted to the solutions of problems of  $G$ -equivalence of parametric curves in Euclidean space  $\mathbb{R}^2$  for the groups  $G = \mathcal{M}ID_1^+, \mathcal{M}ID_1$ .

**Keywords:** Dual number, parametric curve (path), invariant.

### References

- [1] Amino Y., Differential Geometry and Topology of Curves (CRC Press, New York, 2000).
- [2] Chou K. S. and Qu C. Z., Motions of curves in similarity geometries and BurgersmKdV hierarchies, Chaos Solitons Fractals 19(1) (2004) 47–53.
- [3] G. W. Bluman and J. D. Cole, Similarity Methods for Differential Equations (Springer-Verlag, New York, Berlin, Heidelberg, 1974).
- [4] Khadjiev D., Oren I., Peksen O. 2018. ‘Global invariants of paths and curves for the group of all linear similarities in the two-dimensional Euclidean space’, International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics Vol. 15.
- [5] Khadjiev D., Application of the Invariant Theory to the Differential Geometry of Curves (Fan Publisher, Tashkent, 1988). [in Russian].
- [6] Klein, F. 1872. Vergleichende Betrachtungen Über Neuere Geometrische Forschungen, Erlangen: Verlag.
- [7] TOMAR, M. 2012. ‘Applications of dual numbers and dual numbers to two-dimensional dual geometry’, Science Institute, Master’s Thesis, Trabzon.



## Conformal Slant Riemannian Maps from almost Hermitian Manifolds

Şener Yanan and Bayram Şahin

Adiyaman University, Science and Art Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Adiyaman  
syanan@adiyaman.edu.tr

Ege University, Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, İzmir  
bayram.sahin@ymail.com

### Abstract

Conformal slant Riemannian maps from almost Hermitian manifolds to Riemannian manifolds are introduced. We give an example of proper conformal slant Riemannian maps, obtain conditions for distributions to be integrable and find totally geodesicity for leaves of distributions. We also get conditions using the notion of pluriharmonicity for such maps to be horizontally homothetic maps.

**Keywords:** Riemannian maps; Conformal Riemannian map; Conformal slant Riemannian map.

### References

- [1] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal slant submersions, *Hacet J Math Stat*, **48(1)**: 28-44, 2019.
- [2] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal slant Riemannian maps to Kähler manifolds, *Tokyo J Math*, advance publication, 26 January 2018. <https://projecteuclid.org/euclid.tjm/1516935630>
- [3] P. Baird and J. C. Wood, Harmonic morphisms between Riemannian manifolds, *Oxford University Press*, 2003.
- [4] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics, *World Scientific*, 2004.
- [5] A. E. Fischer, Riemannian maps between Riemannian manifolds, *Contemporary Math*, **132**: 331–366, 1992.
- [6] T. Nore, Second fundamental form of a map, *Ann Mat Pur and Appl*, **146**: 281-310, 1987.
- [7] Y. Ohnita, On pluriharmonicity of stable harmonic maps, *Jour London Math Soc*, **2(35)**: 563-587, 1987.
- [8] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersions, *Michigan Math J*, **13**: 458-469, 1966.
- [9] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and Their Applications, *Academic Press*, 2017.



## Cubic Surfaces and Associated Arcs

Fatma Karaoglu, Anton Betten

*fkaraoglu@nku.edu.tr*

*Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag, Turkey*

*betten@math.colostate.edu*

*Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, USA*

### Abstract

In 1849, Cayley and Salmon showed that a smooth cubic surface has 27 lines [3]. Later, Clebsch considered maps from the surface to the plane which are birational. This means that the map is given in each coordinate as a fraction of polynomials, and that there is an inverse map as well. These maps have the property that six disjoint lines of the surface map to points in the plane. Everywhere else, apart from a small set, the map is bijective. The surprising fact is that the six image points in the plane determine the surface up to isomorphism. In this talk, we will look at the set of nonconical six-arcs associated to some classical surfaces. Since isomorphism testing for arcs is much easier than it is for surfaces, this work contributes to the difficult question of testing when two surfaces are projectively equivalent.

The computations require the use of several computer algebra systems. Over the real numbers, Maple [8] facilitates computations in algebraic number fields. In earlier work [2], Orbiter [1] was used for the classification of surfaces. For calculations with small finite groups, GAP [5] is used.

**Keywords:** Geometry, Cubic Surface, Arc, Symbolic Computation, Computer Algebra

### References

- [1] A. Betten. Orbiter – A program to classify discrete objects, 2018, <https://github.com/abetten/orbiter>.
- [2] A. Betten and F. Karaoglu. Cubic surfaces over small finite fields, *Des. Codes Cryptogr.* **87**: 931-953, 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10623-018-0590-2>.
- [3] A. Cayley. On the triple tangent planes of surfaces of the third order, *The Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal* **5**: 118-132, 1849.
- [4] L.E. Dickson. Projective classification of cubic surfaces modulo 2, *Ann. of Math.* **16**: 139-157, 1915.
- [5] The GAP Group. GAP – Groups, Algorithms, and Programming, Version 4.8.7, 2017.
- [6] D. Hilbert and S. Cohn-Vossen. *Anschauliche Geometrie*. Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Darmstadt, 1973. Mit einem Anhang: “Einfachste Grundbegriffe der Topologie” von Paul Alexandroff, Reprint der 1932 Ausgabe.
- [7] J. W. P. Hirschfeld, The double-six of lines over  $PG(3, 4)$ , *J. Austral. Math. Soc.* **4** 83-89, 1964.
- [8] Maple 18. Maplesoft, a division of Waterloo Maple Inc., Waterloo, Ontario.
- [9] F. Karaoglu, The Cubic Surfaces with Twenty-Seven Lines over Finite Fields, Ph.D. thesis, University of Sussex, 2018.



## Curvature Inequalities for Anti-invariant Riemannian Submersions from Sasakian Space form

Hülya Aytimur and Cihan Özgür

*1 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey,*

*hulya.aytimur@balikesir.edu.tr*

*2 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey,*

*cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we find some inequalities for anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from Sasakian space forms onto Riemannian manifolds. We obtain Chen-Ricci inequality involving the Ricci curvature and the scalar curvature for these type submersions. Equality cases of these results are considered.

**Keywords:** Anti-invariant Riemannian submersion, Sasakian Space form, Chen-Ricci inequality

### References

- [1] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus A. M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and Related Topics, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd, 2004.
- [2] M. Gülbahar, Ş. Eken Meriç and E. Kiliç, Sharp inequalities involving the Ricci curvature for Riemannian submersions, Kragujevac J. Math. **41(2)**: 279-293, 2017.
- [3] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Michigan Math. J. **13**: 459-469. 1966.
- [4] B. Şahin, Anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Cent. Eur. J. Math. **8(3)**: 37-447, 2010.



## Detecting similarities of Bézier curves for the groups $\text{LSim}(E_2)$ , $\text{LSim}^+(E_2)$

İdris ÖREN<sup>1</sup>, Muhsin İncesu<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University, 61080, Trabzon, Turkey  
oren@ktu.edu.tr*

<sup>2</sup>*Education Faculty, Muş Alparslan University, 49100, Muş, Turkey  
m.incesu@alparslan.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Let  $E_2$  be the 2-dimensional Euclidean space,  $G=\text{LSim}(2)$  be the group of all linear similarities of  $E_2$  and  $G=\text{LSim}^+(2)$  be the group of all orientation-preserving linear similarities of  $E_2$ .

In [1], using *local* differential invariants and Frenet frames of two curves, uniqueness and existence theorems for a curve determined up to a direct similarity of  $E_n$ .

For the group  $\text{Sim}^+(n)$ , this theorem shows that a necessary and sufficient conditions for two curves in  $E_n$  to be equivalent is that they have same shape curvatures and the other specially conditions.

In [2], The complete systems of global  $G$ -invariants of a path and a curve in  $E_2$  are obtained. For the groups  $G$ , existence and uniqueness theorems for a curve and a path are given in terms of *global*  $G$ -invariants of a path and a curve.

In [3],  $\text{LSim}(2)$ -equivalence of two Bézier curves without using differential invariants of Bézier curves in terms of control invariants of Bézier curves is proved.

In this work, starting from the ideas in [2], [3] and [4], we address how to compute explicitly an linear similarity transformation which carrying a Bézier curve into another Bézier curve in terms of control invariants of a Bézier curve for the groups  $\text{LSim}(2)$  and  $\text{LSim}^+(2)$  without using differential invariants of Bézier curves.

**Keywords:** Bézier curve, linear similarity, invariant.

### References

- [1] R. P. Encheva and G. H. Georgiev, Similar Frenet curves, *Result.Math* **55** : 359-372, 2009.
- [2] D. Khadjiev, D., İ. Ö ren, Ö. Pekşen, Global invariants of path and curves for the group of all linear similarities in the two-dimensional Euclidean space, *Int.J.Geo. Modern Phys*, **15(6)** : 1-28,2018.
- [3] O. Gürsoy and M. İncesu,  $\text{LS}(2)$ -Equivalence conditions of control points and application to planar Bezier curves, *New Trends in Mathematical Science* **3**:70-84, 2017.
- [4] J. Sanchez Reyes, Detecting symmetries in polynomial Bezier curves, *J. Comput. Appl. Math.* **288** :274–283, 2015.
- [5] K. S. Chou and C. Z Qu, Motions of curves in similarity geometries and Burgers-mKdV hierarchies, *Chaos Solitons Fractals* **19(1)** : 47-53, 2004.
- [6] J. Mozo-Fernandez and C. Munuera, Recognition of polynomial plane curves under affine transformations, *AAECC* **13** : 121-136, 2002.





## Smarandache Curves According to q-Frame in Minkowski Space

Cumali Ekici, Merve B. Göksel and Mustafa Dede

1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey and cekici@ogu.edu.tr

2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey and goksel.merve11@gmail.com

3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Kilis 7 Aralık University, 79000 Kilis, Turkey and mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate special Smarandache curves according to q-frame in Minkowski space and we give some differential geometric properties of Smarandache curves.

**Keywords:** Frenet frame; Smarandache curves; q-frame; Natural curvatures.

### References

- [1] A.J. Hanson and H. Ma, Parallel transport approach to curve framing, *Indiana University, Techreports-TR425*, 1995.
- [2] A.T. Ali, Special Smarandache curves in the Euclidean space, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, **2**: 30-36, 2010.
- [3] C. Ashbacher, Smarandache geometries, *Smarandache Notions Journal*, **8(1-3)**: 212-215, 1997.
- [4] F. Doğan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.*, **13(7)**: 751-758, 2012.
- [5] F. Karaman , Özel Smarandache eğrileri, *Anadolu Üniv., Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniv. Fen Bilimleri Ens. Matematik Anabilim dalı*, 2015.
- [6] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory, *Comput. Aided Geom. Des.*, **6**: 77-78, 1989.
- [7] H.H. Hacısalioğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, *İnönü Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları*, Mat. no.7, Malatya, 1983.
- [8] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of Reference Frames Along a Space Curve, *Graphics gems, Academic Press Professional Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.
- [9] K. Taşköprü and M. Tosun, Smarandache Curves on  $S^2$ , *Boletim da Sociedade paranaense de Matematica 3 srie*. **32(1)**: 51-59, 2014.
- [10] M. Çetin, Y. Tunçer and M.K. Karacan, Smarandache curves according to Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space, *General Mathematics Notes*, **20(2)**: 50-66, 2014.
- [11] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5(12)**: 775-780, 2015.
- [12] M. Dede, C. Ekici, H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *International Journal of Algebra*, **9(12)**:527-535, 2015.
- [13] M. Dede, C. Ekici and İ. A. Güven, Directional Bertrand Curves, *GU J Sci*, **31(1)**: 202-211, 2018.
- [14] M. Turgut and S. Yilmaz, Smarandache curves in Minkowski space-time, *International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics*, **3**: 51-55, 2008.



- [15] Ö. Bektaş and S. Yüce, Special Smarandache Curves According to Darboux Frame in  $E_1^3$ , *Rom. J. Math. Comput. Sci.*, **3**: 48-59, 2013.
- [16] R. L. Bishop, there is more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly* **82**: 246--251, 1975.
- [17] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, *IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems*; 186-192, INES 2004.
- [18] S. Şenyurt , S. Sivas, Smarandache eğrilerine ait bir uygulama , *Ordu Üniv. Bil. Tek. Derg.* **3(1)**: 46-60, 2013.



## Slant Curve in Lorentzian Bianchi -Cartan-Vranceanu Geometry

Abdullah YILDIRIM

*Harran University, Science and Arts Faculty Department of Mathematics Osmanbey Campus,  
63300, Turkey.*

*abdullahyildirim@harran.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate slant curves for the Lorentzian Bianchi-Cartan-Vranceanu metric. We show a simpler form of directional derivative on the Lorentzian Bianchi - Cartan - Vranceanu metric. We define definitions of non-lightlike and non-geodesic slant curves in Lorentzian BCV manifolds. Moreover we write and prove some theorems with respected to slant curves in Lorentzian BCV manifolds. Moreover, we investigate the spherical indicatrices of slant helices in these spaces. we investigate pherical images the tangent indicatrix, principal normal indicatrix and binormal indicatrix of slant helices in Lorentzian BCV manifolds. We obtain some results about them.

**Keywords:** Bianchi-Cartan-Vranceanu metric; Lorentzian metric; slant curve; spherical indicatrices.

### References

- [1] M. Belkhef, E. Hirica, R. Rosca, and L. Verstraelen, On Legendre curves in Riemannian and Lorentzian Sasakian spaces, *Soochow Journal Of Mathematics*, **28(1)** (2002), 81-91.
- [2] Ç. Camci, Y. Yayli and H. H. Hacisalihoğlu, On the characterization of spherical curves in 3-dimensional Sasakian spaces, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **342** (2008), 1151-1159.
- [3] J. Inoguchi and J.-E. Lee, On slant curves in normal almost contact 3-manifolds, *Beitr Algebra Geom.*, **55** (2014), 603--620 .
- [4] T. Kahraman, Öklid ve Minkowski Uzaylarında Mannheim D-Eğrileri, *Master Thesis, Ins. of Sci., Celal Bayar Uni. Manisa*, (2010).
- [5] M. K. Karacan and B. Bukcu, An alternative moving frame for tubular surfaces around spacelike curves with a spacelike binormal in the Minkowski 3-space, *Mathematica Moravica*, **11** (2007), 47-54.
- [6] M. Petrovic and E. Sucurovic, Some characterizations of the spacelike, the timelike and the null curves on the pseudohyperbolic space  $H_0^2$  in  $E_1^3$ , *Kragujevac J.Math.*, **22** (2000), 71-82.
- [7] Z. Olszak, Normal almost contact manifolds of dimension three, *Ann. Pol. Math.*, **47** (1986), 42--50 .
- [8] M. Özdemir and A. A. Ergin, Spacelike darbox curves in Minkowski 3-space, *Differential Geometry-Dynamical Systems*, **9** (2007), 131-137.
- [9] A. Yildirim, On Lorentzian BCV spaces, *International Journal of Mathematical Archive*, **3(4)** (2012), 1365-1371.
- [10] A. Yildirim, Tubular surfaces around a timelike focal curve in Minkowski 3-space, *International Electronic Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, **10(2)** (2016), 103-113.



## Ruled Surfaces with Constant Slope Ruling with Quaternionic Representations

Ayşe YAVUZ and Yusuf YAYLI

*Necmettin Erbakan University, ayasar@erbakan.edu.tr*

*Ankara University, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate ruled surfaces with a constant slope ruling with respect to the osculating, rectifying and normal surfaces and examined many features of these surfaces. At the same time, we give some geometric properties of these surfaces such as striction curves, Gaussian and mean curvatures. Finally, we give surfaces definitions with quaternionic representations. Also, we obtain some of the results and present some necessary conditions for surfaces to be flat or minimal surfaces. Then, we illustrate some examples of the surfaces.

**Keywords:** Ruled Surfaces; Surface with Constant Slope; Quaternions.

### References

- [1] Do Carmo, M. P., *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*. Prentice-Hall, ISBN 0-13-212589-7, (1976).
- [2] Hamilton, W.R. On quaternions or on a new system of imaginaries in algebra. *Lond. Edinb. Dublin Philos. Mag. J. Sci.* **25(3)**, 489–495 (1844)
- [3] Malecek K, Szarka J, Szarková D . Surfaces with Constant Slope and Their Generalization. *J. Polish Society Geometry Eng. Graphics*, 19:67-77. (2009)
- [4] Munteanu, M.I. From golden spirals to constant slope surfaces, *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, Vol. **51 (7)**, 073507; pp. 1-9.(2010)
- [5] Shifrin, T. *Differential Geometry: A first Course in Curves and Surfaces (Preliminary Version)*, *University of Georgia*, 2015.



## Bi-Slant Submersions in Paracomplex Geometry

Yılmaz Gündüzalp

*Department of Mathematics, Dicle University, 21280, Diyarbakır, Turkey.  
ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr*

### Abstract

We introduce the notion of bi-slant submersions from para-Kaehler manifolds onto pseudo-Riemannian manifolds. Naturally, they englobe semi-slant and hemi-slant submersions. We study their first properties and a whole gallery of examples.

**Keywords:** Para-Kaehler manifold; pseudo-Riemannian submersion; bi-slant submersion.

### References

- [1] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus, A. M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics, World Scientific, 2004.
- [2] Y.Gündüzalp, Slant submersions in paracontact geometry, *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, accepted, 2019.
- [3] S. Ivanov, S. Zamkovoy, Para-Hermitian and para-quaternionic manifolds, *Diff. Geom. And Its Appl.*, 23, 205-234, 2005.
- [4] B.O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, *Michigan Math. J.*, 13, 459-469, 1966.
- [5] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, *Bull. Math. Soc.Sci. Math. Roumanie Tome. 54* :102, 93-105, 2011.



## Spacelike Curves and $B_2$ –Slant Helices in $R_2^4$

M. Aykut Akgün

*Adıyaman University Technical and Vocational High School*

### Abstract

Let  $\alpha$  be a spacelike curve in  $R_2^4$ , parametrized by arclength function of  $s$ . The following cases occur for the spacelike curve  $\alpha$ . Let the vector  $N$  is spacelike,  $B_1$  and  $B_2$  be timelike. In this case there exists only one Frenet frame  $\{T, N, B_1, B_2\}$  for which  $\alpha(s)$  is a spacelike curve with Frenet equations

$$\nabla_T T = k_1 N$$

$$\nabla_T N = -k_1 T + k_2 B_1$$

$$\nabla_T B_1 = k_2 N + k_3 B_2$$

$$\nabla_T B_2 = -k_3 B_1$$

In this paper by establishing the Frenet frame  $\{T, N, B_1, B_2\}$  for a spacelike curve we give some characterizations for the spacelike inclined curves and  $B_2$ -slant helices in  $R_2^4$ .

**Keywords:**  $B_2$ -slant helix, inclined curve, spacelike curve.

### References

- [1] Fernandez, A., Gimenez, A. and Lucas, P., Null helices in Lorentzian space forms, Int. J. Mod. Phys. A. 16 (2001), 4845-4863.
- [2] Camci, C., Ilarslan, K., Kula, L. and Hacisalihoglu, H.H., Harmonic Curvatures and Generalized Helices in  $E^n$ , Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, 40 (2009), 2590-2596.
- [3] Ali, A. T. and Lopez, R., Timelike  $B_2$ -slant Helices in Minkowski space  $E^4_{-1}$ , arXiv, 0810.1460v1[math.DG], 8 Oct 2008.



## Modified Spinorial Levi–Civita Connection on the Spin Hypersurfaces of Manifolds

Serhan EKER

*Agri Ibrahim Çeçen University, Department of Mathematics*  
*srhaneker@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this paper, we give an estimates for the eigenvalues of the hypersurfaces Dirac operators by using a modified spinorial Levi–Civita connection. Then, by considering limiting case we show that the hypersurface is an Einstein.

**Keywords:** Spin and Spin<sup>c</sup> geometry; Dirac operator; Estimation of eigenvalues.

### References

- [1] C. Bär, Lower eigenvalue estimates for dirac operators, *Mathematische Annalen*, **293(1)**: 39-46, 1992.
- [2] O. Hijazi, A conformal lower bound for the smallest eigenvalue of the dirac operator and killing spinors, *Communications in Mathematical Physics*, **104(1)**: 151-162, 1986.
- [3] O. Hijazi, Lower bounds for the eigenvalues of the dirac operator, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, **16(1)**: 27-38, 1995.
- [4] O. Hijazi, S. Montiel, and X. Zhang, Eigenvalues of the dirac operator on manifolds with boundary, *Communications in Mathematical Physics*, **221(2)**: 255{265, 2001.
- [5] O. Hijazi and X. Zhang, Lower bounds for the eigenvalues of the dirac operator: Part i. The hypersurface dirac operator," *Annals of Global Analysis and Geometry*, **19(4)**: 355-376, 2001.
- [6] O. Hijazi and X. Zhang, Lower bounds for the eigenvalues of the dirac operator: Part ii. the submanifold dirac operator, *Annals of Global Analysis and Geometry*, **20(2)**: 163-181, 2001.
- [7] A. Lichnerowicz, Spineurs harmoniques, *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. AB*, **(257)**, 1963.





## Rotational Weingarten Surfaces in 3-Dimensional Space Forms

Uğur DURSUN

*Işık University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics  
Şile Campus, 34980 Şile, İstanbul Turkey  
ugur.dursun@isikun.edu.tr*

### Abstract

We study rotational Weingarten surfaces in the 3-dimensional space forms with the principal curvatures  $\kappa$  and  $\lambda$  satisfying a certain functional relation  $\kappa = F(\lambda)$  for a given continuous function  $F$ . We determine profile curves of such surfaces parameterized in terms of the principal curvature  $\lambda$ . Then we consider some special cases by taking  $F(\lambda) = a\lambda + b$  and  $F(\lambda) = a\lambda^m$  for particular values of the constants  $a, b$  and  $m$ .

**Keywords:** Rotational surfaces; Weingarten surface; Mean curvature; Gaussian curvature.

### References

- [1] A. Barros, Rotational linear Weingarten surfaces into the Euclidean sphere, *Israel J. Math.*, **19** (2012), 819-830.
- [2] F. B. Brito and R. Sa Earp, On the structure of certain Weingarten surfaces with boundary a circle, *Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse*, **VI** (1997), 243–255.
- [3] M. Do Carmo and M. Dajczer Rotation hypersurfaces in spaces of constant curvature, *Trans. AMS*, **277** (1983), 685-709.
- [4] R. Sa Earp and E. Toubiana, Symmetry of properly embedded special Weingarten surfaces in  $H^3$ , *Trans. AMS*, **351** (1999), 4693-4711.
- [5] W. Kühnel and M. Steller, On closed Weingarten surfaces, *Monatsh. Math.*, **146** (2005), 113–126.



## On a Class of Hypersurfaces in Euclidean Spaces with Zero Gauss-Kronecker Curvature

Alev Kelleci and Nurettin Cenk Turgay

*Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23200 Elazığ Merkez, Turkey, e-mail: alevkelleci@hotmail.com*

*Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469 Maslak, Istanbul, Turkey, e-mail: turgayn@itu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we study a class of hypersurfaces in a Euclidean space of the dimension  $n + 1$  for a given  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . The principle curvatures of these hypersurfaces are  $k_1 = 0$  and  $k_2 = k_3 = \dots = k_{r+1} = c$  for a non-zero constant  $c$  and  $r \in \{1, 2, \dots, n - 2\}$ . Consequently, the Gauss-Kronecker curvature of these hypersurfaces vanishes identically. We obtain some of other important geometrical properties of these class of hypersurfaces.

**Keywords:** Hypersurfaces, Euclidean spaces, Gauss-Kronecker curvature, constant principle curvatures

### References

- [1] S. C. de Almeida and F. G. B. Brito, Minimal hypersurfaces of  $\mathbb{S}^4$  with constant Gauss-Kronecker curvature. *Math. Z.* **195**: 99-107, 1987.
- [2] E. Cartan, La déformation des hypersurfaces dans l'espace euclidien réel a  $n$  dimensions. *Bull. Soc. Math. Fr.* **44**: 65-99, 1916.
- [3] M., Dajczer, and D. Gromoll, Gauss parametrizations and rigidity aspects of submanifolds. *J. Differ. Geom.* **22**: 1-12, 1985.
- [4] T. Hasanis, A. Savas-Halilaj and T. Vlachos, Minimal hypersurfaces with zero Gauss-Kronecker curvature. *Illinois J. Math.* **49**: 523-529, 2005.
- [5] A. Savas-Halilaj, On deformable minimal hypersurfaces in space forms, *J Geom Anal* **23**: 1032–1057, 2013.



## On Special Curves of General Hyperboloid in $E^3$

Fatma Ateş

*1<sup>st</sup> Necmettin Erbakan University, Department of Mathematics-Computer Science,  
Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Konya, Turkey  
fgokcelik@erbakan.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, it is investigated the curve whose its position vector fields makes a constant angle with the constant vector fields on the general hyperboloid. In order to calculate these curves, it is utilized the hyperbolically motion and hyperbolically inner product which are defined by Simsek and Özdemir in [4]. Also, some examples of them are plotted by using the Mathematica program.

**Keywords:** General hyperboloid; Special curves; Euclidean space; Darboux frame.

### References

- [1] Barros M, Ferrández A, Lucas P, Meroño MA. General helices in the 3-dimensional Lorentzian space forms. *Rocky Mt J Math* **31**, 373-388, 2001.
- [2] Barros M, General helices and a theorem of Lancret, *Proceedings Amer Math Society* **125(5)**: 1503–1509, 1997.
- [3] Ozdemir Z, Gok I, Yayl Y, Ekmekci FN. Notes on Magnetic Curves in 3D semi-Riemannian Manifolds. *Turk J Math.* **39**, 412-426, 2015.
- [4] Simsek, H., Özdemir, M. Generating hyperbolical rotation matrix for a given hyperboloid. *Linear Algebra Appl.* **496**, 221-245, 2016.



## Spacelike and Timelike Constraint Manifolds for A Closed Chain on Lorentz Plane

Olgun DURMAZ, Buşra AKTAŞ and Halit GÜNDOĞAN

*Atatürk University, Dept. of Math., Erzurum, Turkey, olgun.durmaz@atauni.edu.tr*

*Kırıkkale University, Dept. of Math., Kırıkkale, Turkey, baktas6638@gmail.com*

*Kırıkkale University, Dept. of Math., Kırıkkale, Turkey, hagundogan@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

The movement at each joint to the position of the last link is associated with the structure equation of an open chain. The structure equation for single loop closed chain is obtained by using the structure equation of the open chain. The constraint manifold of a closed chain is found if the structure equation for this chain is taken into consideration. In this study, making use of the structure equations of a planar open chain in Lorentz space, we present the structure equations for a 4R closed chain on Lorentz plane. Then, using these structure equations, the constraint manifolds for closed chain on Lorentz plane are attained.

**Keywords:** Lorentz Planar Displacement; Close Chain; Constraint Manifold; Structure Equations.

### References

- [1] J.M. McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, *The MIT Press*, Cambridge, 1990.
- [2] R.G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer-Verlag*, New York, 1994.
- [3] H. Gündoğan and S. Ozkaldı, Clifford Product and Lorentzian Plane Displacements in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebra*, **19**: 43-50, 2009
- [4] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, *arXiv:0810.3351v1 [math.DG]*, 2008.
- [5] J.S. Beggs, Kinematics, ISBN:0891163557: *Taylor-Francis p1*, 1983.
- [6] O. Durmaz, B. Aktaş and H. Gündoğan, Structure Equations and Constraint Manifolds, on Lorentz Plane, *Mathematical Methods in Applied Sciences DOI:10.1002\ mma.5275*, 1-16, 2018.
- [7] J.M. McCarthy and G.S. Soh, Geometric Design of Linkages, *Springer*, New York, 2010.
- [8] O. Bottema and B.Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, *North-Holland Press*, New York, 1979.
- [9] B. O'Neill, Semi Riemann Geometry with Applications to Relativity, *Academic Press, Inc*, New York, 1983.



## A Characterization of Weak Biharmonic Rotational Surfaces in $E^4$

Merve Harmanlı, Kadri Arslan and Betül Bulca

Bursa Uludag University, Department of Mathematics, mharmanli.mh@gmail.com

Bursa Uludag University, Department of Mathematics, arslan@uludag.edu.tr

Bursa Uludag University, Department of Mathematics, bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

### Abstract

Minimal surfaces in Euclidean spaces are important subject in differential geometry. Biharmonic surfaces are the generalization of minimal surfaces. Meanwhile, weak biharmonic surfaces are another consideration of surfaces. In the present study, we consider weak biharmonic rotational surfaces in Euclidean 4-space  $E^4$ . In this consideration we found some results of general rotational surfaces, spherical product surfaces and meridian surfaces in  $E^4$  of weak biharmonic type. We also give some examples.

**Keywords:** Biharmonic; Mean curvature; Rotational surfaces.

### References

- [1] K. Arslan, B. Kılıç Bayram, B. Bulca, and G. Öztürk, Generalized Rotation Surfaces in  $E^4$ , *Results in Math.* **61**:313-327, 2012.
- [2] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Spherical Product Surfaces in  $E^4$ , *An. St. Univ. Ov. Const.*, **20**(1):41-54, 2012.
- [3] B. Bulca, K. Arslan and V. Milousheva, Meridian Surfaces in  $E^4$  with Pointwise 1-type Gauss Map, *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **51**:911-922, 2014.
- [4] B-Y. Chen and S. Ishikawa, Biharmonic surfaces in pseudo-Euclidean spaces, *Memoirs of Fac. of Science, Kyushu University, Series A*, **45**: 323-347, 1991.
- [5] B. Kiliç, K. Arslan, Ü. Lumiste and C. Murathan, On weak biharmonic submanifolds and 2-parallelity, *Diff. Geo. Dyn. Sys.* **5**:39-48, 2003.
- [6] I. Dimitric, Submanifolds of  $E^m$  with harmonic mean curvature vector, *Bull. Inst.Math. Acad. Sinica*, **20**: 53-65, 1992.
- [7] Y.-L. Ou, Biharmonic hypersurfaces in Riemannian manifolds, arXiv:math.DG/09011507v1.
- [8] Y.-L. Ou, Some recent progress of Biharmonic Submanifolds, arXiv:1511.09103v1.



## Some Tensor Conditions of Globally Framed Almost $f$ – Cosymplectic Manifolds

Mustafa YILDIRIM, Nesip AKTAN

1<sup>st</sup> Aksaray University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,  
Aksaray/TURKEY, mustafayldrm24@gmail.com

2<sup>nd</sup> Necmettin Erbakan University, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics-  
Computer Sciences, Ahmet Keleşoğlu Education Faculty Campus, 42090, Meram-  
Konya/TURKEY, nesipaktan@gmail.com

### Abstract

In this study we get some classifications of globally framed almost  $f$ -cosymplectic manifolds under some tensor conditions. Also we give some results on  $\eta$ -parallelity, cyclic parallelity, Codazzi condition. Finally, we give an explicit example of globally framed almost  $f$ -cosymplectic manifolds.

**Keywords:** Framed manifold, Kenmotsu manifold, Cosymplectic manifold.

### Acknowledgement:

This work is supported by the Scientific Research Project Fund of AKSARAY UNIVERSITY under the project number 2018-031.

### References

- [1] Blair, D.E., Geometry of manifolds with structural group  $U(n) \times O(s)$ , *J. Diff. Geom.*, **4**,155-167, 1970.
- [2] Dileo, G., Symmetries on contact manifolds and almost S-manifolds, *Universita Degli Studi Di Bari, Dottorato Di Ricerca In Matematica*, XVII Ciclo- A. A. 2004-2005.
- [3] Falcitelli, M. and Pastore, M., Almost Kenmotsu  $f$  – manifolds, *Balkan Journal of Geometry and Its Applications*,**1(12)**: 32-43, 2007.
- [4] Falcitelli, M. and Pastore, M.,  $f$  – structure of Kenmotsu type, *Mediterr. J. Math.* **3**: 549-564,2006.
- [5] Yıldırım, M., Aktan, N. and Murathan, C., Almost  $f$  – Cosymplectic Manifolds, *Mediterr. J. Math.*, **11**: 775-787,2014.
- [6] Goldberg, S.I. and Yano, K., On normal globally framed  $f$  – manifolds, *Tohoku Math. J.*, **22**:362-370, 1970.
- [7] Goldberg, S.I. and Yano, K., Globally framed  $f$  – manifolds, *Illinois J. Math.*, **15**: 456-474, 1971.
- [8] Yano, K., On a structure defined by a tensor field  $f$  of type (1,1) satisfying  $f^3 + f = 0$ , *Tensor (N.S.)* **14**: 99—109,1963.



## A General Fixed Point Theorem on A-Metric Spaces

Özcan Gelişgen and Temel Ermiş

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr*

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: termis@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we will briefly talk about the expansion of metric spaces starting from the definition of the ordinary metric space to the present day. Afterwards, we will present A-metric spaces and some basic properties of its. Finally, we will give a general fixed point theorem in A-metric space. This fixed point theorem contains many of the well-known fixed point theorems from ordinary metric spaces to S-metric spaces as the applications.

**Keywords:** Generalized metric space; S-metric space; A-metric space; Fixed point theory.

### References

- [1] M. Abbas, B. Ali and Y. I. Suleiman, Generalized coupled common fixed point results in partially ordered A-metric spaces, *Fixed Point Theory and Applications*, **2015:64**, 2015.
- [2] M. Ughade, D. Türkoğlu, S.R. Singh and D. Daheriya, Some Fixed Point Theorems in  $A_b$ -Metric Space, *British Journal of Mathematics & Computer Science*, **19(6)**, 1-24, 2016
- [3] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some generalizations of fixed point theorems on S – metric spaces, *Essays in Mathematics and Its Applications in Honor of Vladimir Arnold*, New York, Springer, (2016).
- [4] T. Ermiş and Ö. Gelişgen, A note on obtaining another completes metric space from a completes metric by using the concept of uniformly continuous, Submitted in 2019.





## On Obtaining Complete S-Metric Space

Temel Ermiş and Özcan Gelişgen

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: termis@ogu.edu.tr*

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The aim of this work is to show that for a mapping  $F$  defined on a complete  $S$  –metric space  $(X, S)$ , if  $F$  is not a contraction mapping but a power of  $F$  ( $F^n$ , for  $n \in \mathbb{N}^+$ ) is a contraction mapping, then there exist a related  $(X, S)$  another complete  $S$  –metric space such that  $F$  is a contraction mapping on this space.

**Keywords:** Metric spaces; Generalized metric space; S-metric space; A-metric space; Fixed point theory, Metric geometry.

### References

- [1] A. Kolmogorov and S. V. Fomin, Introduction to functional analysis, Volume 1, Graylock Press, New York, 1957.
- [2] F. F. Bonsall, Lectures on some fixed-point theorems of functional analysis, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, 1962.
- [3] R. E. Edwards, Functional Analysis; Theory and Applications, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1965.
- [4] V. W. Bryant, A remark on a fixed point theorem for iterated mappings, Amer. Math. Monthly 75, 399-400, 1968.
- [5] Sedghi, S. Shobe, N. Aliouche, A. A generalization of fixed point theorem in S-metric spaces, Mat. Vesnik 64, 258 -266, 2012.
- [6] Nihal Yılmaz Özgür and Nihal Taş, Some generalizations of fixed-point theorems on  $S$  –Metric Spaces, Essays in Mathematics and its Applications, pp 229-261, Springer, 2016.
- [7] Yaé Ulrich O. Gaba, Related G-metrics and fixed points, Analele Universitatii de Vest, Timisoara Seria Matematica Informatica, LVI, 1, 64.72, 2018.
- [8] T. Ermiş and Ö. Gelişgen, A note on obtaining another completes metric space from a completes metric by using the concept of uniformly continuous, Submitted in 2019.



## On The Geometry of Submanifolds of a $(k, \mu)$ -Contact Manifold

Mehmet Ateken and Pakize Uygun

*Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics,  
Tokat, 60100, Turkey, E-mail: mehmet.atceken382@gmail.com*

*Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics,  
Tokat, 60100, Turkey, E-mail: pakizeuygun@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

The object of this paper is to study submanifolds of  $(k, \mu)$ -contact manifolds. We find the necessary and sufficient conditions for a submanifold of  $(k, \mu)$ -contact manifolds to be invariant and anti-invariant. Also, we research the necessary and sufficient conditions for a submanifold of a  $(k, \mu)$ -contact to be pseudo-parallel and semi-parallel submanifold and get interesting results.

**Keywords:**  $(k, \mu)$ -contact manifold, Invariant Submanifold, Anti-Invariant Submanifold, Pseudo-Parallel Submanifold and Semiparallel Submanifold.

### References

- [1] M. Ateken, . Yıldırım and S. Dirik, Semiparallel Submanifolds of a Normal Paracontact Metric Manifold. *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, **48(2)**: 501-509, 2019.
- [2] M. Ateken, "Some Curvature Properties of (LCS)  $n$ -Manifolds." *Abstract & Applied Analysis*, Vol. 2013, Article ID 380657, 6 pages <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/380657>.
- [3] A. Sarkar, Md. S. Ali and D. Biswas, On submanifolds of  $(k, \mu)$ -contact metric manifolds, *Dhaka Univ. J. Sci.* **61(1)**: 93-96, 2013.
- [4] A. De, A note on invariant submanifolds of  $(k, \mu)$ -contact manifolds, *Ukrainian Mathematical J.* **62(11)**: 1803-1809, 2011.
- [5] D. E. Blair, Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, *Lecture notes in Math.*, 509, Springer-Verlag, Berlin , 1976.



## The Geometry of Complex Metallic Conjugate Connections

Mustafa ÖZKAN, Tuğba TAMİRCİ

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*  
*ozkanm@gazi.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Institute of Science, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey*  
*tugbatamirci@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this study, we give some properties of the conjugate connection on a complex metallic structure. We express the complex metallic conjugate connections in terms of structural and virtual tensors from the almost complex structure. In addition, the existence of duality between the complex metallic and almost complex conjugate connection is investigated.

**Keywords:** Complex metallic structure; (Conjugate) Linear connection; Almost complex manifold; Structural and virtual tensor field.

### References

- [1] A. M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of complex conjugate connections, *Hacet. J. Math. Stat.*, **41(1)**:119-126, 2012.
- [2] A. M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of product conjugate connections, *An. Stiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iași Mat. (N. S.)*, **59(1)**:73-84, 2013.
- [3] A. M. Blaga and M. Crasmareanu, The geometry of tangent conjugate connections, *Hacet. J. Math. Stat.*, **44(4)**:767-774, 2015.
- [4] A. M. Blaga and C.-E. Hretcanu, Metallic conjugate connections, *Revista De La Union Matematica Argentina*, **59(1)**: 179-192, 2018.
- [5] M. Crasmareanu and C.-E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos Solitons Fractals*, **38(5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
- [6] M. Özkan and T. Tamirci, The geometry of complex golden conjugate connections, preprint.
- [7] K. Yano, M. Kon., Structures on Manifolds, *World Scientific*, Singapore, 1984.



## Timelike V-Bertrand Curve Mates in Minkowski 3-Space

Burhan BILGIN and Cetin CAMCI

*Department of Mathematics, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, 17020, Canakkale, Turkey  
burhann1736@gmail.com and ccamci@comu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Camcı defined new type Bertrand curve in  $E^3$ . The new type Bertrand curve is said V-Bertrand curve. In this paper, we study V-Bertrand curve in Minkowski 3-space. Also the characterization of the timelike V-Bertrand curve, the distance between the opposing points of the Timelike V-Bertrand curve pairs and the angle between the tangent vectors was examined. Timelike f-Bertrand curve and timelike Bertrand surface definitions were given and supported by examples. In the last section, timelike Bertrand and principal-donor curves were constructed. In addition, the Salkowski method was restructured and the necessary characterization was given to obtain the new timelike Bertrand curves.

**Keywords:** Bertrand Curve; Timelike V-Bertrand Curve; Minkowski 3-Space.

### References

- [1] Camcı, C., Constructed spherical k-slant curve, preprint.
- [2] Camcı, C., On a new type Bertrand curve, preprint.
- [3] Do Carmo, M.P, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs. NJ. 1976.
- [4] Hsiung, C.C., A first course in Differential Geometry, International Press, Cambridge. MA, 1997.
- [5] Choi, J.H. and Kim Y.H., Associated curves of frenet curves and their applications, Applied Mathematics and Computation 218, 9116-9124, 2012.
- [6] Monterde, J. Salkowski curves revisited: A family of curves with constant curvature and non-constant torsion, Comput. Aided Geomet. Design 26, 271-278, 2009.
- [7] Izumiya, S. and Tkeuchi N., Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, J.geom., 74, 97-109, 2002.
- [8] Kreyszig, E., Differential Geometry, Mathematical Exposition, 11. Uni. of Toronto Press, 1959.
- [9] Salkowski E., Zur Transformation von Raumkurven, Mathematische Annalen, 66(4), 517-557, 1909.



## Timelike V-Mannheim Curve Mates in Minkowski 3-Space

Eray AVCI and Çetin CAMCI

*Department of Mathematics, Canakkale Onsekiz Mart University, 17020, Canakkale, Turkey  
aeray\_95@hotmail.com and ccamci@comu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Camcı defined a new type Mannheim curve, called V-Mannheim curve in Euclidean 3-space. In this work, we study on V-Mannheim curve in Minkowski 3-Space. Especially, We focus on timelike case of these curves. Additionally, we give a characterization of timelike V-Mannheim curve in Minkowski 3-Space.

**Keywords:** V-Mannheim curve ; Minkowski 3- Space ; Mannheim curve

### References

- [1] Camcı, C.: On V-Mannheim curve, preprint.
- [2] Liu H. and Wang F.: Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, *J. Geom.* 88, 120-126, 2008.
- [3] Miller J.: Note on Tortuous Curves, *Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society*, Vol.24,51-55, 1905.
- [4] Orbay, K., Kasap, E., On Mannheim partner curves in E3. *Int. J. Phys. Sci.* 4(5), 261-264 2009.
- [5] Camcı, C., On the Construction of a k-slant Curve, Preprint.
- [6] Choi, J.H. and Kim, Y.H.: Associated curves of Frenet curves and their applications; *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 218, 9116-9124, 2012.



## An Example of Curvatures of a Sliced Contact Metric Manifold

Mehmet GÜMÜŞ<sup>1</sup> and Çetin CAMCI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Lapseki Vocational School, mehmetgumus@comu.edu.tr*

<sup>2</sup>*Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics ccamci@comu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

We defined sliced almost contact metric manifolds as a wider class of almost contact metric manifolds in my PhD thesis. In this work we calculated the  $\phi_\pi$ -sectional curvature and the Riemannian curvature tensor of the sliced almost contact metric manifolds. Hence we think that all these studies will accelerate the studies on the contact manifolds and their submanifolds.

**Keywords:** Contact geometry, Sectional curvature, Riemannian curvature, Sliced almost contact metric manifolds, Sliced contact metric manifolds.

### References

- [1] Blair, D. E.: Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, Progress in Mathematics 203. Birkhauser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA 2002.
- [2] Camcı Ç.: A Curve Theory in Contact Geometry, PhD. Thesis, Ankara University, Ankara, 2007.
- [3] Gray, J.: Some Global Properties of Contact Structures, Ann. of Math., 69, 421-450, 1959.
- [4] Gümüş M.: A New Construction Of Sasaki Manifolds In Semi-Riemann Space and Applications, PhD. Thesis, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Çanakkale, 2018.
- [5] Gümüş M., Camcı Ç.: Riemannian Curvature of a Sliced Contact Metric Manifold, COMU FBE Dergisi, 1-14, 2018.
- [6] Ogiue K.: On Almost Contact Manifolds Admitting Axiom of Planes or Axiom of Free Mobility, Kodai Math., 16, 223-232, 1964.
- [7] Olszak Z.: Normal Almost Contact Metric Manifolds of Dimension Three, Ann. Polon. Math., XLVII, 41-50, 1986.
- [8] Sasaki, S. and Hatakeyama Y.: On Differentiable Manifolds With Contact Metric Structures, J. Math. Soc. Japan, 14, 249-271, 1962.



## A Study on Timelike Directional Bonnet Canal Surfaces

Gul Ugur Kaymanli, Cumali Ekici and Mustafa Dede

*Department of Mathematics, Cankiri Karatekin University, Cankiri, Turkey*

*gulugurk@karatekin.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Eskisehir, Turkey*

*cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Kilis 7 Aralik University, Kilis, Turkey*

*mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr*

### Abstract

A canal surface is defined as an envelope of a one-parameter family of spheres. In this paper, we give a parametric representation of a timelike directional canal surface in the Minkowski space using q-frame. Later, the case of orthogonality of parameter curves are investigated and some geometric properties of timelike directional Bonnet canal surfaces are given. Finally, some examples of timelike directional Bonnet canal surfaces with q-frame are constructed and plotted.

**Keywords:** q-frame; Canal Surface; Bonnet Surface.

### References

- [1] R. L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Am. Math. Mon.*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
- [2] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Canal surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean space, *An International Journal of Optimization and Control: Theories and Applications*, **7(1)**: 83-89, 2017.
- [3] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5**: 775-780, 2015.
- [4] C. Ekici, M. Dede, H. Tozak, Timelike directional tubular surfaces, *Int. J. Mathematical Anal.*, **8(5)**: 1-11, 2017.
- [5] A. Fujioka and J. Inoguchi, Timelike Bonnet surfaces in Lorentzian space forms, *Differential Geometry and its Applications*, **18**: 103-111, 2003.
- [6] F. Kanbay, Bonnet ruled surfaces, *Acta Mathematica Sinica, English Series*, **21(3)**: 623-630, 2005.
- [7] G. U. Kaymanlı, C. Ekici and M. Dede, Directional canal surfaces in  $E^3$ , *Current Academic Studies in Natural Sciences and Mathematics Sciences*, 63-80, 2018.
- [8] Y. H. Kim, H. Liu and J. Qian, Some characterizations of canal surfaces, *Bulletin of the Korean Mathematical Society*, **53(2)**: 461-477, 2016.
- [9] G. Öztürk, B. Bulca, B. Kılıç, K. Arslan, On canal surfaces in  $E^3$ . *Selçuk Journal of Applied Mathematics*. **11(2)**: 103-108, 2010.
- [10] G. A. Şekerci and M. Çimdiker, Bonnet Canal Surfaces, *DEU FMD*, **21(61)**: 195-200, 2019.
- [11] Z. Xu, R. Fend and J. Sun, Analytic and algebraic properties of canal surfaces, *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics*, **195**: 220-228, 2006.





## Spherical Indicatrices of Directional Space Curve

Cumali Ekici, Gul Ugur Kaymanli and Mustafa Dede

*Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Eskisehir, Turkey*  
*cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Cankiri Karatekin University, Cankiri, Turkey*  
*gulugurk@karatekin.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Kilis 7 Aralik University, Kilis, Turkey mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, a directional space curve by using adapted frame called q-frame is introduced. We first investigate the spherical indicatrices of this space curve. Then we work on the conditions that a space curve to be helix and slant helix by using the geodesic curvature of the spherical image of the directional tangent and normal indicatrices, respectively. Finally, some applications of the results are given.

**Keywords:** q-frame; Spherical Indicatrix; Slant Helix .

### References

- [1] A.T. Ali, New special curves and their spherical indicatrix. *Glob. J Adv. Res. Class. Mod. Geom.* **1(2)**: 28–38, 2012.
- [2] R. L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, *Am. Math. Mon.*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
- [3] B. Bukcu and M.K. Karacan, The slant helices according to Bishop frame, *Int. J. Comput. Math. Sci.* **3**: 67–70, 2009.
- [4] N. Chouaieb, A. Goriely and J.H. Maddocks, Helices, *PNAS*, **103**: 398-403, 2006.
- [5] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5**: 775-780, 2015.
- [6] C. Ekici, M. Dede, H. Tozak, Timelike directional tubular surfaces, *Int. J. Mathematical Anal.*, **8(5)**: 1-11, 2017.
- [7] S. Izumiya and N. Tkeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math.*, **28**: 153-163, 2004.
- [8] G. U. Kaymanlı, C. Ekici and M. Dede, Directional canal surfaces in  $E^3$ , *Current Academic Studies in Natural Sciences and Mathematics Sciences*, 63-80, 2018.
- [9] L. Kula, N. Ekmekci, Y. Yaylı and K. Ilarslan, Characterizations of slant helices in Euclidean 3-space, *Tur. J. Math.* **33**: 1–13, 2009.
- [10] L. Kula and Y. Yaylı, On slant helix and its spherical indicatrix, *Applied mathematics and Computation*, **169**: 600-607, 2005.
- [11] P.D. Scofield, Curves of constant precession, *Amer. Math. Monthly* **102**: 531–537, 1995.



## Some Notes on Poly-Norden Manifold

Zuhre TOPUZ and Cagri KARAMAN

*Atatürk University and [zuhre.topuz1@gmail.com](mailto:zuhre.topuz1@gmail.com)*

*Atatürk University and [cagri.karaman@atauni.edu.tr](mailto:cagri.karaman@atauni.edu.tr)*

### Abstract

The paper deals with a almost poly-Norden manifolds. We investigated integrability properties of the almost poly-Norden manifold with a special opetaror. Then, we have define special metric connection and present some examples on this manifold.

**Keywords:** Poly-Norden manifolds; metric connections.

### References

- [1] A. Salimov, Tensor operators and their applications, *Mathematics Research Developments Series. Nova Science Publishers, Inc.*, New York, 2013.
- [2] B. Sahin, Almost Poly-Norden Manifolds, *International Journal of Maps in Mathematics*, **1(1)**: 68-79, 2018.
- [3] H. A. Hayden, Sub-spaces of a space with torsion, *Proc. London Math. Soc.*, **34(2)**: 27-50, 1932.
- [4] K. Yano and T. Imai, On semi-symmetric metric F-connection, *Tensor (N.S.)* **29(2)**: 134-138, 1975.



## Smarandache Curves of Spacelike Salkowski Curve with a Spacelike Principal Normal According to Frenet Frame

Süleyman ŞENYURT<sup>1</sup> and Kemal EREN<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1st</sup> Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,  
Ordu University, Ordu, TURKEY, ssenyurt@odu.edu.tr  
<sup>2nd</sup> Fatsa Science High School.  
Ordu, TURKEY, kemaleren52@gmail.com

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate  $TN$ ,  $TB$ ,  $NB$  and  $TNB$ –Smarandache curves of spacelike Salkowski curve with a spacelike principal normal according to Frenet frame. firstly, we definite  $TN$ ,  $TB$ ,  $NB$  and  $TNB$ –Smarandache curves depending upon the Salkowski curve. later, the curvature and the torsion Frenet vectors of Smarandache curves are calculated. Finally, we draw graphic of the obtained Smarandache curves and some related results are given.

**Keywords:** Minkowski space; Spacelike Salkowski curve; Spacelike Smarandache curve.

### References

- [1] E. Salkowski, Zur transformation von raumkurven, *Math. Ann.*, **66**: 517-557, 1909.
- [2] J. Monterde, Salkowski curves revisited: A family of curves with constant curvature and non-constant torsion, *Computer Aided Geometric Design*, **26(3)**: 271-278, 2009.
- [3] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, Smarandache curves in Minkowski spacetime, *International J.Math. Combin.*, **3**: 51-55, 2008.
- [4] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, On the differential geometry of the curves in Minkowski spacetime I, *Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci.* **3(27)**: 1343-1349, 2008.
- [5] A.T Ali., Spacelike Salkowski and anti-Salkowski curves with spacelike principal normal in Minkowski 3-space. *Int. J. Open Problems Comp. Math.* **2** 451–460, 2009
- [6] S. Şenyurt and K. Eren, Smarandache curves of timelike Salkowski curve according to Frenet frame, *Blacksea 1. International Multidisciplinary Scientific Works Congress*, 680-692, 2019.



## Instantaneous Kinematics of a Planar Two-Link Open Chain in the Complex Plane

Kemal Eren and Soley Ersoy

*1<sup>st</sup> Fatsa Science High School, Ordu, Turkey, kemal.eren1@ogr.sakarya.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Sakarya University, Sakarya, Turkey, sersoy@sakarya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

This paper base on the complex-number method for the aim of studying the instantaneous kinematics of the terminal link of a planar two-link open chain using the canonical coordinate system of planar two-parameter motion. We review the higher order instantaneous invariants of this motion of the terminal link with reference to the first and second order instantaneous invariants. We apply these instantaneous invariants to curvature theory. Finally, we give some examples by choice of different parameters and exhibit the comparisons.

**Keywords:** Instantaneous invariants; Curvature Theory; Planar Two-Parameter Motion.

### References

- [1] M.M. Stanišić and G.R. Pennock, The canonical inverse velocity and acceleration solutions of a planar two-link open chain, *The International Journal of Robotics Research*, 5(2), 82–90, 1986.
- [2] M.M. Stanišić and S.J. Lorenc, A second-order geometric control of planar path tracking manipulators, *3rd International Workshop on Advances in Robot Kinematics*, 37-43, 1992.
- [3] M.M. Stanišić and G.R. Pennock, Application of instantaneous invariants to the path tracking control problem of planar two-degree-of-freedom systems: A singularity-free mapping of trajectory geometry, *Mechanism and Machine Theory* 30(6):883-896, 1995.
- [4] S.J. Lorenc and M.M. Stanišić, Third-order control of a planar system tracking constant curvature paths, in *Book: Advances in Robot Kinematics and Computational Geometry*, 1994.
- [5] M.K. Karacan and Y. Yaylı, General two parameter motion, *Algebras, Groups and Geometries*, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 137–144, 2005.
- [6] M.K. Karacan, Kinematic applications of two parameter motions [Ph.D.Thesis], Ankara University, Graduate School, 2004.
- [7] M. Çelik and M. A. Güngör, Two-parameter motions on the Galilean plane, in *Proceedings of the 3rd International Eurasian Conference on Mathematical Sciences and Applications*, 2014.
- [8] M. K. Karacan and Y. Yaylı, Special two parameter motion in Lorentzian plane, *Thai Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 2, no. 2, pp.239–246, 2004.
- [9] M. K. Karacan and Y. Yaylı, Special two parameter motion, *Mathematical and Computational Applications*, vol. 10, no. 1, pp.27–34, 2005.
- [10] D. Unal, M. Çelik, and M.A. Güngör, On the two parameter motions in the complex plane, *University Politehnica of Bucharest Scientific Bulletin Series A Applied Mathematics and Physics*, vol. 2, pp. 185–194, 2013.



## Some Fixed Point Theorems in G-Metric Spaces with Order $n$

Serkan Kızılavuz, Özcan Gelişgen and Temel Ermiş

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: srknklvz@gmail.com*

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr*

*Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, E-mail: termis@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we will talk to present briefly G-metric spaces with order  $n$ . Afterwards, we will give fundamental properties, several examples, and topological properties on the g-metric space including the convergence of sequences and the continuity of mappings on the G-metric space with order  $n$ . Finally, we will give some fixed point theorems on G-metric spaces with order  $n$ . These fixed point theorems are extension of well-known fixed point theorems in G-metric spaces.

**Keywords:** Generalized G-metric space; G-metric space; Fixed point theory.

### References

- [1] R. P. Agarwal, E. Karapinar, D. O'Regan, and A. F. Roldan-Lopez-de-Hierro, *Fixed Point Theory in Metric Type Spaces*, Springer International Publishing, 2015.
- [2] H. Choi, S. Kim, S. Y. Yang, *Structure for g-Metric Spaces and Related Fixed Point Theorems*, arXiv:1804.03651 [math.GN].
- [3] K.A. Khan, *Generalized n-metric spaces and fixed point theorems*, *J. Nonlinear Convex Anal.*, 15(6), 1221–1229, 2014.



## Loxodromes on Space-like Rotations Surfaces in $E_1^4$

Murat BABAARSLAN<sup>1</sup>, Murat SELVI<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Yozgat Bozok University, Department of Mathematics, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey*  
*murat.babaarslan@bozok.edu.tr*

<sup>2</sup> *Yozgat Bozok University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey*  
*murathanselvi@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

In this talk, the differential equations of loxodromes on space-like rotational surfaces in Minkowski 4-space  $E_1^4$  are investigated. So far, since there is no study about loxodromes on space-like rotational surfaces in  $E_1^4$ , it is expected that results of this study will give us several contributions about navigation.

**Keywords:** Loxodromes, Space-like Rotations Surfaces, Minkowski 4-Space.

*This paper was supported by the Scientific Research Project Coordination Unit of Yozgat Bozok University under Project 6601-FBE/19-279.*

### References

- [1] M. Babaarslan and M. I. Munteanu, Time-like loxodromes on rotational surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *An. Ştiinţ. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi, Ser. Nouă, Mat.*, 61 (2015) 2, 471-484.
- [2] M. Babaarslan and Y. Yayli, Space-like loxodromes on rotational surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 409 (2014) 1, 288-298.
- [4] M. Babaarslan, Loxodromes on Helicoidal Surfaces and Tubes with Variable Radius in  $E^4$ , *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank., Sér. A1, Math. Stat.*, 2019 (In Press).
- [5] B. Bektaş and D. Uğur, Timelike Rotational Surfaces of Elliptic, Hyperbolic and Parabolic Types in Minkowski Space  $E_1^4$  with Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map, *Filomat*, 29 (2015), 381-392.
- [6] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, 7 (2014), 44-107.
- [7] C. A. Noble, Note on loxodromes, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 12 (1905) 3, 116-119.
- [8] B. O'Neill, *Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity*. Pure and Applied Mathematics, 103, Academic Press, Inc., 468 p. New York, 1983.
- [9] J. G. Ratcliffe, *Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds*, Springer, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 149, Second Edition, 2006.



## Loxodromes on Time-like Rotations Surfaces in $E_1^4$

Murat BABAARSLAN<sup>1</sup>, Murat GÜMÜŞ<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Yozgat Bozok University, Department of Mathematics, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey and  
murat.babaarslan@bozok.edu.tr*

<sup>2</sup>*Yozgat Bozok University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of  
Mathematics, 66100, Yozgat, Turkey and mrtgms55@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this talk, the differential equations of time-like and space-like loxodromes on time-like rotational surfaces in Minkowski 4-space  $E_1^4$  will be investigated and the lengths of the loxodromes will be calculated. Since the equations of loxodromes on the time-like rotational surfaces in Minkowski-4 space have not been calculated so far, the results will be contributed to a better understanding of the structures in the Minkowski-4 space and to the navigation studies.

**Keywords:** Loxodromes, Time-like Rotations Surfaces, Minkowski 4-Space.

*This paper was supported by the Scientific Research Project Coordination Unit of Yozgat Bozok University under Project 6601-FBE/19-279.*

### References

- [1] M. Babaarslan and M. I. Munteanu, Time-like loxodromes on rotational surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *An. Ştiinţ. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi, Ser. Nouă, Mat.*, 61 (2015) 2, 471-484.
- [2] M. Babaarslan and Y. Yayli, Space-like loxodromes on rotational surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 409 (2014) 1, 288-298.
- [3] M. Babaarslan, Loxodromes on Helicoidal Surfaces and Tubes with Variable Radius in  $E^4$ , *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank., Sér. A1, Math. Stat.*, 2019 (In Press).
- [4] B. Bektaş and D. Uğur, Timelike Rotational Surfaces of Elliptic, Hyperbolic and Parabolic Types in Minkowski Space  $E_1^4$  with Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map, *Filomat*, 29 (2015), 381-392.
- [5] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, 7 (2014), 44-107.
- [6] C. A. Noble, Note on loxodromes, *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 12 (1905) 3, 116-119.
- [7] B. O'Neill, *Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity*. Pure and Applied Mathematics, 103, Academic Press, Inc., 468 p. New York, 1983.
- [8] J. G. Ratcliffe, *Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds*, Springer, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 149, Second Edition, 2006.





## On Some Geometric Properties of Contact Pseudo-Slant Submanifolds of a Sasakian Manifold

Süleyman Dirik, Mehmet Atçeken and Ümit Yıldırım

*1<sup>st</sup> Amasya University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of statistics, Amasya, 05100, Turkey, E-mail: suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, 60100, Turkey, E-mail: mehmet.atceken382@gmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, 60100, Turkey, E-mail: umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The object of this paper, we study geometry of the contact pseudo-slant submanifolds of a Sasakian manifold. We derive the integrability conditions of distributions in the definition of a pseudo-slant submanifold. The notions contact pseudo-slant product and contact parallel are defined and the necessary and sufficient conditions for a submanifold to be contact pseudo-slant product and contact parallel are given.

**Keywords:** Sasakian manifold; Sasakian space form; contact slant submanifold; contact pseudo-slant submanifold.

### References

- [1] J. L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L. M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, Slant submanifolds in Sasakian manifolds, *Glasgow Math. journal*, **42**: 125-138, 2000.
- [2] B. Y. Chen, Slant immersions, *Bull. Austral. Math. Soc.*, **41**:135-147, 1990.
- [3] M. Atçeken, Ü. Yıldırım and S. Dirik, Contact pseudo-slant submanifolds of a cosymplectic manifold, *New Trends in Mathematical Sciences*, **6(4)**: 154-164, 2018.
- [4] S. Dirik, M. Atçeken and Ü. Yıldırım, On pseudo-slant submanifolds of a Sasakian space form, *Filomat*, **31(19)**: 5909-5919, 2017.
- [4] V. A. Khan and M. A. Khan, Pseudo-slant submanifolds of a Sasakian manifold, *Indian J. pure appl. Math.*, **38**: 31-42, 2007.
- [5] A. Lotta, Slant submanifolds in contact geometry, *Bulletin Mathematical Society Roumanie*, **39**: 183-198, 1996.



## On C-Bochner Curvature Tensor in $(LCS)_n$ -Manifolds

Ümit Yıldırım, Mehmet Atçeken and Süleyman Dirik

*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, Tokat, Turkey*

*mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, Tokat Turkey*

*umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr*

*Department of Statistics, University of Amasya, Amasya, Turkey*

*suleyman.dirik@masya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In [5] S. Bochner defined the Bochner curvature tensor on a Kahler manifold. This tensor is constructed formally by modifying Weyl's conformal curvature tensor. In [2], Endo defined E-Bochner curvature tensor as an extended C-Bochner curvature tensor. Recently, many geometers have been concerned with Bochner's tensor and in particular they studied Kahler manifolds with vanishing Bochner curvature tensor. The aim of this paper is to study the C-Bochner curvature tensor in  $(LCS)_n$ -manifolds.

**Keywords:** Bochner curvature tensor;  $(LCS)_n$ -manifold; Projective.

### References

- [1] D. E. Blair, Contact Manifolds in Riemannian Geometry, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, vol. 509, Springer-Verlag, 1976.
- [2] Endo, H., On K-contact Riemannian manifolds with vanishing E-contact Bochner curvature tensor, Colloq. Math. 62(1991), 293-297.
- [3] Matsumoto, K., On Lorentzian paracontact manifolds, Bulletin of Yamagata University, vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 151-156, 1989. 1, 2
- [4] M. Matsumoto, G. Chuman, On the C-Bochner curvature tensor, TRUMath.5(1969)21-30
- [5] S. Bochner, Curvature and Betti numbers, Ann. of Math. 50(1949)77-93.
- [6] U.C. De, S. Samui, E-Bochner curvature tensor on  $(k, \mu)$ -contact metric manifolds, Int. Electron. J. Geom. 7(1)(2014)143-153.



## Involute Curves in 4-dimensional Galilean space $G_4$

Muhammad Abubakar Isah<sup>1</sup> and Mihriban Alyamaç Külahcı<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>*Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazığ, Turkey*

<sup>1</sup>*Myphysics\_09@hotmail.com,*

<sup>2</sup>*malyamac@firat.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Galilean geometry is one of the nine geometries of projective space which was discussed by Cayley-Klein at the beginning of 20th century. After that, the curvature-related studies were maintained and the curve properties in Galilean space were studied in [1]. The involute of a given curve is a well-known concept in Euclidean space, whereas the idea of an involute string is due to C. Huygens, who is well-known for his work in optics and has discovered involutes while trying to build a more precise clock in 1673 [2].

In classical differential geometry, an evolute of a curve is defined as the locus of the centers of curvatures of the curve, which is the envelope of the normal of the given curve. While an Involute of a given curve is a curve to which all tangents of a given curve are normal [2].

In this paper, we define the (0,2)-involute of a given curve in 4-dimensional Galilean space, and for the curve with a generalized involute, the necessary and sufficient condition is obtained.

**Keywords:** Galilean space, Involute curve, Frenet formula.

### References

- [1] Öğrenmiş, A., O., Ergüt, M. and M., Bektaş. *On the helices in the Galilean space  $G_3$* . Iranian J. of sci. Tec, Trans. A., 31(2), 177-181 (2007).
- [2] M. Hanif and Z. H. Hou. *Generalized involute and evolute curve-couple In Euclidean space*, Int. J. Open Problems Compt. Math., Vol. 11, No. 2, 2018.
- [3] H. Öztekin, T. Körpınar, G. Altay, *Constant ratio curves in the four dimensional Galilean space*, South Asian J. of Maths Vol. 7 ( 2 ) 148-154 2017.
- [4] Bukcu B. , Karacan M. K. , *On the Involute and Evolute Curves of the Spacelike Curve with a Spacelike Binormal in Minkowski 3-Space*, Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences, Vol. 2, no. 5, 221 – 232, 2007.
- [5] E. Özyılmaz, S. Yılmaz, *Involute-Evolute curve couples in Euclidean 4-space*, Int. J. Open Problems Compt. Math., 2 (2), 2009.
- [6] Yıldırım Yılmaz, M. Bektaş, M. Ergüt, *The pair of involute-evolute curves in Firsler manifold  $F^3$* , Pure and Applied Maths journal of Inst. of Kyrgyzstan National Academy, No. 39, Bişkek, 156-163, 2008.



## The Generalized B-Curvature Tensor on Normal Paracontact Metric Manifold

Mehmet Atçeken, Ümit Yıldırım and Süleyman Dirik

*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, Tokat, Turkey*

*mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, University of Gaziosmanpasa, Tokat Turkey*

*umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr*

*Department of Statistics, University of Amasya, Amasya, Turkey*

*suleyman.dirik@masya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In 2014, Shaikh and Kundu [1] introduced and studied a type of tensor field, called generalized B curvature tensor on a Riemannian manifold. This includes the structures of Quasiconformal, Weyl conformal, Conharmonic and Concircular curvature tensors. The aim of this paper is to study the generalized B-curvature tensor of a normal paracontact metric manifold. Moreover we consider the conditions generalized B-flat, generalized B-semi symmetric,  $B.S=0$  and  $B.Z=0$ .

**Keywords:** Generalized B-curvature; Normal Paracontact; Concircular.

### References

- [1] A. A. Shaikh, and H. Kundu, On Equivalency of Various Geometric Structures, J. geom., 105 (2014), 139-165.
- [2] K. Yano and S. Sawaki, Riemannian manifolds admitting a conformal transformation group, J. Diff. Geom.2 (1968), 161-184.
- [3] K. Yano, Concircular geometry, Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, 16 (1940), 195-200.
- [4] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures of manifolds, World Scientific Publishing, Singapore 1984.
- [5] Y. Ishii, On conharmonic transformations, Tensor (N.S.), 7 (1957), 73-80.



## Notes on Second-Order Tangent Bundles

Kübra Karaca, Abdullah Mağden and Aydın Gezer

*1<sup>st</sup> Atatürk University and e-mail: kübrakaraca91@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Atatürk University and e-mail: amagden@atauni.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Atatürk University and e-mail: agezer@atauni.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we consider a second-order tangent bundle equipped with Sasaki metric over a Riemannian manifold. All forms of curvature tensor fields are computed. We obtained the relation between the scalar curvature of the base manifold and the scalar curvature of the second-order tangent bundle. Finally, we presented geometric results concerning kinds of curvature tensor fields.

**Keywords:** Second-order tangent bundle; curvature tensor field; lifts.

*\*The paper is supported by the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, AR-GE 3001 Project No. 118F190.*

### References

- [1] A. Magden, K. Karaca, A. Gezer, The second-order tangent bundle with deformed 2nd lift metric. *Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys.* **16** (2019), no. 4, 1950062, 12 pp.
- [2] A. Gezer; A. Magden, Geometry of the second-order tangent bundles of Riemannian manifolds. *Chin. Ann. Math. Ser. B* **38**(4), 985–998, 2017.
- [3] M. de Leon, E. Vazquez, On the geometry of the tangent bundle of order 2. *An. Univ. București Mat.* **34** (1985), 40—48, 1985.
- [4] S. Ishikawa, On Riemannian metrics of tangent bundles of order 2 of Riemannian manifolds. *Tensor (N.S.)* **34** (2), 173—178, 1980.



## Space-like Loxodromes on Helicoidal Surfaces in $E_1^4$

Murat Babaarslan<sup>1</sup> and Nilgün Sönmez<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1st</sup> *Yozgat Bozok University, Department of Mathematics, 66100, Yozgat*  
*murat.babaarslan@bozok.edu.tr*

<sup>2nd</sup> *Afyon Kocatepe University, Department of Mathematics, 03200, Afyonkarahisar*  
*nceylan@aku.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this talk, we first study a class of helicoidal surfaces in Minkowski space-time  $E_1^4$ . After that, we obtain the equations of space-like loxodromes on the non-degenerate helicoidal surfaces in  $E_1^4$ .

**Keywords:** Loxodrome; Helicoidal Surface; Minkowski Space-Time.

### References

- [1] M. Babaarslan, Loxodromes on helicoidal and canal surfaces in  $E^4$ , *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank., Sér. A1, Math. Stat.*, In Press, 2019.
- [2] B. Bektaş, and U. Dursun, Timelike Rotational Surfaces of Elliptic, Hyperbolic and Parabolic Types in Minkowski Space  $E_1^4$  with Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map, *Filomat*, 29 (2015) 381-392.
- [3] U. Dursun, and B. Bektaş, Spacelike Rotational Surfaces of Elliptic, Hyperbolic and Parabolic Types in Minkowski Space  $E_1^4$  with Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map, *Math. Phys. Anal. Geom.*, 17 (2014) 247–263.
- [4] D. T. Hieu and N. N. Thang, Bour's Theorem in 4-Dimensional Euclidean Space, *Bull. Korean Math Soc.*, 54 (2017) 2081–2089.
- [5] C. A. Noble, Note on loxodromes, *Bull. Am. Math. Soc.*, 1-2 (1905) 116-119.
- [6] B. O' Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry. With Applications to Relativity, *Academic Press*, New York, 1983.
- [7] J. G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, *Springer, Graduate Texts in Mathematics*, 149, Second Edition, 2006.



## Some Results on Rectifying Direction Curves in $E^3$

Sezai Kızıltuğ, Gökhan Mumcu and Ali Çakmak

1<sup>st</sup> Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey  
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

2<sup>nd</sup> Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey  
gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

3<sup>rd</sup> Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey  
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this paper, we introduce a new type of special curves in 3-dimensional Euclidean space. We give the characterizations for these curves and we show that rectifying-direction curve and rectifying donor curve constitute a Bertrand pair. We also explain the achieved results with examples.

**Keywords:** Associated curves; Rectifying-direction curves; Rectifying-donor curves.

### References

- [1] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane, *Amer Math. Monthly* **110** (2003) 147–152.
- [2] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica* **33** (2005) 77-90.
- [3] J.H. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218** (2012) 9116–9124.
- [4] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, *Turk. J. Math.* **28** (2004) 153-163.
- [5] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, *Journal of Geometry*, **74** (2002) 97-109.
- [6] J. Monterde, Curves with constant curvature ratios, *Bol. Soc. Mat. Mexicana* (3) **13**, no.1, 177-186 (2007).
- [7] T. Otsuki, Differential Geometry, *Asakura Publishing Co. Ltd.*, Tokyo, (in Japanese), (1961).





## On Directional Curves in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space

Semra Yurttançıkmaç, Ali Çakmak and Gökhan Mumcu

1<sup>st</sup> Ataturk University, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum, Turkey  
semrakaya@atauni.edu.tr

2<sup>nd</sup> Bitlis Eren University, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey  
acakmak@beu.edu.tr

3<sup>rd</sup> Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan, Turkey  
gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

### Abstract

In this paper, we consider special curves generated via directional curves in 3-dimensional Minkowski space. We obtain some relations between the directional curves and the generated curves by helped Frenet apparatus. Also, we calculate curvatures of these curves and give some conclusions.

**Keywords:** Associated curves; Directional curves; Donor curves.

### References

- [1] A.T. Ali and R. Lopez, Slant helices in Minkowski 3-space  $E_1^3$ , *J Korean Math Soc*, **48**: 159-167, 2011.
- [2] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, *Bull. Inst. Math. Academia Sinica*, **33**: 77-90, 2005.
- [3] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane?, *Amer Math. Monthly*, **110**: 147–152, 2003.
- [4] J. H. Choi, Y. H. Kim and A. T. Ali, Some associated curves of a Frenet non-lightlike curve in  $E_1^3$ , *J. Math. Anal. Appl*, **394**: 712–723, 2012.
- [5] J.H. Choi and Y.H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218**: 9116–9124, 2012.
- [6] W. Kühnel, Differential geometry, Curves-Surfaces-Manifolds, *American Mathematical Society*, 380, USA, 2006.
- [7] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry-With Applications to Relativity, 457, *Academic Press*, London, 1983.



## Some Lift Problems in Semi-tensor Bundle of Type $(p,q)$

Furkan YILDIRIM<sup>1</sup> and Murat POLAT<sup>2</sup>

*1<sup>st</sup>* Narman Vocational Training School, Atatürk University, 25530, Erzurum, Turkey  
furkan.yildirim@atauni.edu.tr

*2<sup>sd</sup>* Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, 25240, Erzurum, Turkey  
murat\_sel\_22@hotmail.com

### Abstract

We define a semi-tensor bundle  $tM$  of type  $(p,q)$  with respect to projection of the tangent bundle  $TM$  over a manifold  $M$ . The main purpose of the present paper is to study some vertical lifts of tensor fields and complete lift problems of vector fields to semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle  $tM$  of type  $(p,q)$ .

**Keywords:** Complete Lift, Pull-back Bundle, Tangent Bundle, Semi-tensor Bundle.

### References

- [1] Gezer A., Salimov A. A., Almost complex structures on the tensor bundles, Arab. J. Sci. Eng. Sect. A Sci. 33 (2008), no. 2, 283–296.
- [2] Husemoller D. Fibre Bundles. Springer, New York, 1994.
- [3] Ledger A.J. and Yano K. Almost complex structure on tensor bundles, J. Dif. Geom. 1 (1967), 355-368.
- [4] Pontryagin L.S. Characteristic cycles on differentiable manifolds. Rec. Math. (Mat. Sbornik) N.S., 21(63):2, (1947), 233-284.
- [5] Salimov A. Tensor Operators and their Applications. Nova Science Publ., New York, 2013.
- [6] Salimov, A. A. and Kadioğlu E. Lifts of Derivations to the Semitangent Bundle, Turk J. Math. 24(2000), 259-266. Ata Uni. (2000).
- [7] Yano K. and Ishihara S., Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.
- [8] F. Yıldırım, A pull-Back bundle of tensor bundles defined by projection of the tangent bundle, Ordu University Journal of Science and Technology, 7 (2017), no. 2, 353-366.
- [9] F. Yıldırım, Horizontal lift in the semi-tensor bundle, Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, 6 (2018), no. 2, 338-344.
- [10] F. Yıldırım, Note on the cross-section in the semi-tensor bundle, New Trends in Mathematical Sciences, 5 (2017), no. 2, 212-221.
- [11] Yıldırım F., On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, (ANAS) 41 (2015), no. 1, 25-38.
- [12] F. Yıldırım, On semi-tensor bundle, International Electronic Journal of Geometry, 11 (2018), no. 1, 93-99.



## Some Results on Metric Contact Pairs

İnan ÜNAL

*Department of Computer Engineering , Munzur University, Tunceli /Turkey ,  
inanunal@munzur.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Blair, Ludden and Yano [2] introduced the notion of bicontact in the context of Hermitian geometry. In 2000's Bande and Hadjar [3-8] study on this notion under the name of contact pairs. They gave results on the Riemannian geometry of metric contact pairs. These type of structures have important properties and their geometry is some different from classical contact structures. In this study we present general properties of metric contact pairs and we obtain some results under certain curvature conditions.

**Keywords:** Contact metric pair; bicontact; curvature properties.

### References

- [1] Kholodenko, A. L. (2013). Applications of contact geometry and topology in physics. World Scientific.
- [2] Blair, D. E., Ludden, G. D., Yano, K. (1974). Geometry of complex manifolds similar to the Calabi-Eckmann manifolds. *Journal of Differential Geometry*, **9(2)**, 263-274.
- [3] Bande, G., Hadjar, A. (2005). Contact pairs. *Tohoku Mathematical Journal, Second Series*, **57(2)**, 247-260.
- [4] Bande, G., Hadjar, A. (2010). On normal contact pairs. *International Journal of Mathematics*, **21(6)**, 737-754.
- [5] Bande, G., Hadjar, A. (2009). Contact pair structures and associated metrics. In *Differential Geometry* (pp. 266-275).
- [6] Bande, G., Blair, D. E., Hadjar, A. (2013). On the curvature of metric contact pairs. *Mediterranean journal of mathematics*, **10(2)**, 989-1009.
- [7] Bande, G., Blair, D. E., Hadjar, A. (2015). Bochner and conformal flatness of normal metric contact pairs. *Annals of Global Analysis and Geometry*, **48(1)**, 47-56.
- [8] Bande, G., Hadjar, A. (2011). On the characteristic foliations of metric contact pairs. *Harmonic Maps and Differential Geometry. Contemp. Math*, **542**, 255-259.
- [9] Turgut Vanlı, A., Unal, I. (2017). Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds. *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(05)**, 1750067.
- [10] Blair, D. E. (2010). *Riemannian geometry of contact and symplectic manifolds*. Springer Science Business Media.
- [11] Korkmaz, B. (2000). Normality of complex contact manifolds, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.* v.30, 1343–1380
- [12] Beldjilali, G., Belkhef, M. (2016). Structures on the Product of Two Almost Hermitian Almost Contact Manifolds. *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **9(2)**, 80-86.



## Historical and Philosophical Foundations of non-Euclidean Geometry

Vedi TEMİZKAN, İnan ÜNAL

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Philosophy, veditemizkan@munzur.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Computer Engineering, inanunal@munzur.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Flat geometry, or the Euclidean geometry as we call it, despite its certain values to understand the universe, still has some puzzling features. One of these features is the fifth postulate of Euclid. By considering the impossibility of proving that postulate, mathematicians revealed the notion of a non-Euclidean geometry. This form of geometry is thought to be able to reveal certain enigmas of the universe. And as well as having a history of mathematical developments behind it, non-Euclidian geometry also has very deep philosophical foundations. In this study, we reflect upon these historical and philosophical foundations of non-Euclidean geometry, through the works of Gauss and Riemann in particular.

**Keywords:** non-Euclidean geometry; philosophical foundations of geometry; Riemann; geometry history

### References

- [1] Thomas-Stanford, C. (1926). Early editions of Euclid's Elements (No. 20). Bibliographical Society.
- [2] Sommerville, D. M. (2012). The elements of non-Euclidean geometry. Courier Corporation.
- [3] Plotnitsky, A. (2009). Bernhard Riemann's conceptual mathematics and the idea of space. *Configurations*, 17(1), 105-130.
- [4] Scholz, E. (1999). The concept of manifold, 1850–1950. *History of topology*, 25-64.
- [5] Çevik, A. D. (2011) Rieman'in Manifold Kavramı Ve Yeni Bir Mekân-Geometrisi İnşasındaki Yeri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi
- [6] Çevik, A. D. (2015). Riemann'ın Geometri Felsefesinde Uzay Görüşünün Yeri Var mı?. *Beytulhikme: An International Journal of Philosophy*, 5(1).
- [7] Çevik, A. D. Herbart'ın Geometri Felsefesi ve Riemann Geometrisi Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Dört Öge*, (7), 105-118.
- [8] Torretti, R. (1978). *Philosophy of geometry from Riemann to Poincaré* (Vol. 7). Taylor & Francis.



## A Study on Directional Generalized Tubes

Hatice Tozak, Cumali Ekici and Mustafa Dede

1<sup>st</sup> *Dünder Uçar Vocational and Technical Anatolian High School, 34212, İstanbul, Turkey*  
*hatice.tozak@gmail.com*

2<sup>nd</sup> *Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480 Eskişehir, Turkey* *cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

3<sup>rd</sup> *Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Kilis 7 Aralık University, 79000 Kilis, Turkey* *mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, we consider generalized tubes, which we refer to in the paper as hereafter GTs, according to  $q$  frame in Euclidean space  $E^3$ . First, we give a parametric representation of directional generalized tubes (DGTs). Since GT class is divided by two important subclasses, we investigate geometric properties of these two classes with respect to the  $q$ -frame.

**Keywords:** Frenet frame; Generalized tubes; Adapted frame.

### References

- [1] L. R. Bishop, There 's more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer Math Monthly*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
- [2] P. A. Blaga, On tubular surfaces in computer graphics, *Studia univ Babeş-Bolyai, Informatica*, **2**: 81-90, 2005.
- [3] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of reference frames along a space curve, Graphics gems, *Academic Press Professional, Inc.*, San Diego, CA, 1990.
- [4] M. Dede, C. Ekici and H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *Int J Algebra*, **9**: 527 – 535, 2015.
- [5] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional  $q$ -frame along a space curve, *IJARCSSE*, **5(12)**: 775-780, 2015.
- [6] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, New Jersey, 1976.
- [7] A.D. Gross, Analyzing generalized tubes, Proc. SPIE 2354, *Intelligent Robots and Computer Vision XIII: 3D Vision, Product Inspection, and Active Vision*, 1994.
- [8] A.D. Gross and T.E. Boulton, Recovery of straight homogeneous generalized cylinders using contour and intensity information, in *Proc. of the 1989 SPIE Proc. On Visual Communications and Image Processing IV*, 1661-1669, 1989.
- [9] T. Maekawa, N.M. Patrikalakis, T. Sakkalis, and Yu, G., Analysis and applications of pipe surfaces, *Comput Aided Geom Des*, **15**: 437-458, 1988.
- [10] W. Wang and B. Joe, Robust computation of the rotation minimizing frame for sweep surface modelling. *Comput Aided Des*, **29**: 379 – 391, 1997.
- [11] Z. Xu, R. Feng and J. Sun, Analytic and Algebraic Properties of Canal Surfaces, *J Comput Appl Math*, **195**: 220-228, 2006.



## On k-type Slant Helices due to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 4-space $E^4$

Yasin Ünlütürk, Hatice Tozak and Cumali Ekici

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Kırklareli University, 39100, Kırklareli, Turkey and yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Dündar Uçar Vocational and Technical Anatolian High School, 34212, İstanbul, Turkey and hatice.tozak@gmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, 26480, Eskişehir, Turkey and cekici@ogu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we study k-type ( $k=0,1,2,3$ ) slant helices with non-zero Bishop curvature functions due to Bishop frame in  $E^4$ . General helix is a 0-type slant helix within the notation of this study. We characterize all of slant helices in terms of Bishop curvatures in  $E^4$

**Keywords:** Bishop Frame; General Helix; Slant Helix; Euclidean 4-Space.

### References

- [1] A. Ali, Position vectors of slant helices in Euclidean 3-space, *J Egyptian Math Soc*, **20(1)**: 1-6, 2012.
- [2] A. T. Ali, M. Turgut, Some characterizations of slant helices in the Euclidean space  $E^n$ , *Hacet J Math Stat*, **39(3)**: 327-336, 2010.
- [3] L. R. Bishop, There 's more than one way to frame a curve, *Amer Math Monthly*, **82(3)**: 246-251, 1975.
- [4] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, *Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs*, New Jersey, 1976.
- [5] L. Kula, N. Ekmekçi, Y.Yaylı and K. İlarıslan, Characterizations of slant helices in Euclidean 3-space, *Turkish J Math*, **34**: 261-273, 2010.
- [6] F. Özçelik, Z. Bozkurt, İ. Gök, F.N. Ekmekçi and Y. Yaylı, Parallel transport frame in 4-dimensional Euclidean space  $E^4$ , *Casp J Math Scie*, **3(1)**: 91-102, 2014.
- [7] G. Öztürk, B. Bulca, B. Bayram and K. Arslan, Focal representation of k-slant Helices in  $E^{m+1}$ , *Acta Univ Sapientiae, Mathematica*, **7(2)**: 200-209, 2015.
- [8] J. Qian and Y. H. Kim, Null helix and k-type null slant helices in  $E_1^4$ , *Revista De La Union Matematica Argentina*, **57(1)**: 71-83, 2016.
- [9] A. Tawfik, R. Lopez and M. Turgut, k-type partially null and pseudo null slant helices in Minkowski 4-space, *Math Commun*, **17**: 93-103, 2012.
- [10] D. W. Yoon, On the inclined curves in Galilean 4-Space, *Appl Math Sci*, **7(44)**: 2193-2199, 2013.
- [11] M. Turgut, S. Yılmaz, Some characterizations of type-3 slant helices in Minkowski space-time, *Involve J Math*, **2**: 115-120, 2009.





## **New Version of Integral Representation Formula in Bianchi Type-I Spacetime**

Mahmut Ergüt, Talat Körpınar

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Namık Kemal University, Tekirdağ, Turkey and e-mail: [mergut@nku.edu.tr](mailto:mergut@nku.edu.tr)*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: [talatkorpınar@gmail.com](mailto:talatkorpınar@gmail.com)*

### **Abstract**

In this work, we obtain a method to derive a Integral-type representation formula for simply connected immersed surfaces in Bianchi type-I spacetime. We use the left invariant metric and obtain some results of Levi-Civita connection. Furthermore, we show that any harmonic map of a simply connected coordinate region  $D$  into Bianchi type-I spacetime can be represented a form.

**Keywords:** Bianchi type-I (B-I) cosmological model; Integral representation formula.

### **References**

- [1] K.S. Adlav, LRS Bianchi Type-I Universe with Anisotropic Dark Energy in Lyra Geometry. *International Journal of Astronomy and Astrophysics* 1 (2011), 204-209
- [2] D. A. Berdinski and I. A. Taimanov, Surfaces in three-dimensional Lie groups, *Sibirsk. Mat. Zh.* 46 (6) (2005), 1248--1264.
- [3] I. A. Bobenko and U. Eitner, Painlevé Equations in the Differential Geometry of Surfaces, *Lecture Notes in Mathematics* 1753, Berlin, 2000.
- [4] A. I. Bobenko, Surfaces in Terms of 2 by 2 Matrices. Old and New Integrable Cases, in *Aspects of Mathematics*, Editors: A P Fordy and J C Wood, Vieweg, Wiesbaden, 1994.





## Galilean Transformation for Bertrand Curves of Biharmonic Curves in Heisenberg Group

Talat Körpınar, Selçuk Baş, Rıdvan Cem Demirkol

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: talatkorpınar@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: slckbs@hotmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: rcdemirkol@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this paper, we characterize Galilean transformation of Bertrand curves of biharmonic curves in the Heisenberg group  $\text{Heis}^3$ . Finally, we find explicit parametric equations of Galilean transformation of Bertrand curves of biharmonic curves in the Heisenberg group  $\text{Heis}^3$ .

**Keywords:** Galilean relativity; biharmonic curves; bienergy; Heisenberg group, symmetries.

### References

- [1] L. R. Bishop: There is More Than One Way to Frame a Curve, Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (3) (1975) 246-251.
- [2] S. K. Bose: An Introduction to the General Relativity, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1980.
- [3] R. Caddeo, C. Oniciuc, P. Piu: Explicit formulas for non-geodesic biharmonic curves of the Heisenberg group, Rend. Sem., Mat. Univ. Politec. Torino 62 (2004), 265-278.
- [4] J. Eells, J.H. Sampson: Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, Amer. J. Math. 86 (1964), 109-160.
- [5] A. Einstein: Zur Elektrodynamik Bewegter Körper Annalen Derphysic, On the Electrodynamics of Moving Bodies, 17 (1905), 891-921.



## An Approach for on $\Pi_1$ -Surfaces of Biharmonic Constant $\Pi_2$ -Slope Curves According to Type-2 Bishop Frame in The Sol Space

Talat Körpınar, Vedat Asil, Yasin Ünlütürk

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: talatkorpınar@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Fırat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail: vasil@firat.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Kırklareli University, Kırklareli, Turkey and e-mail: yasin\_unluturk@yahoo.com*

### Abstract

In this paper, we study  $\Pi_1$ - surfaces of biharmonic constant  $\Pi_2$ - slope curves according to type-2 Bishop in the  $SOL^3$ . We characterize asymptotic curves on  $\Pi_1$ - surfaces of biharmonic constant  $\Pi_2$ - slope curves in terms of their Bishop curvatures. Finally, we find out their explicit parametric equations in the  $SOL^3$ .

**Keywords:** Sol Space; Curvatures; Asymptotic curve; Bienergy

### References

- [1] E. Bayram, F.Güler and E. Kasap: Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common asymptotic curve, *Comput. Aided Des.* 44 (2012), 637--643.
- [2] L. R. Bishop: There is More Than One Way to Frame a Curve, *Amer. Math. Monthly* 82 (3) (1975) 246-251.
- [3] B. Bükcü, M.K. Karacan, The slant helices according to Bishop frame, *Int. J. Math. Comput. Sci.* 3 (2) (2009) 67--70.
- [4] MP. Carmo: *Differential geometry of curves and surfaces.* Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall; 1976.



## **Bonnet Surfaces of Integrable Geometric Flows with Schrödinger Flow**

Zeliha Körpınar, Talat Körpınar, Nuray Erođlu

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Administration, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail:  
zelihakorpınar@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail:  
talatkorpınar@gmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Namık Kemal University, Tekirdađ, Turkey and e-mail:  
neroglu@nku.edu.tr*

### **Abstract**

In this work, we obtain a new approach for computing the differential geometry properties of surfaces by using Bäcklund transformations of integrable geometric curve flows. Moreover, we have conditions of Bonnet surfaces of Schrödinger flow. Finally, we give some new solutions by using the extended Riccati mapping method for Schrödinger flow. Finally, we obtain figures of this solutions.

**Keywords:** Bäcklund transformations; Schrödinger flow; Extended Riccati mapping method.

### **References**

- [1] E. L. Guen, M. Carin, R. Fabbro, F. Coste, P. L. Masson: 3D heat transfer model of hybrid laser Nd:Yag-MAG welding of S355 steel and experimental validation, *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 54 (2011) 1313--1322
- [2] T. Korpınar, E. Turhan: New Approach for Binormal Spherical Image in Terms of Inextensible Flow in  $E^3$ , *Prespacetime Journal* 4 (4) (2013), 342-355.
- [3] DY. Kwon, FC. Park: Evolution of inelastic plane curves, *Appl. Math. Lett.* 12 (1999), 115-119.
- [4] DY. Kwon, FC. Park, DP Chi: Inextensible flows of curves and developable surfaces, *Appl. Math. Lett.* 18 (2005), 1156-1162.
- [5] C. Qu, J. Han, J. Kang, Bäcklund Transformations for Integrable Geometric Curve Flows, *Symmetry* 7 (2015), 1376-1394.



## Inextensible Flows of Principal-Direction Curves in Euclidean 3-Space

Vedat ASİL<sup>1</sup>, Zeliha KÖRPİNAR<sup>2</sup>, Selçuk BAŞ<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Elazig, Turkey  
vasil@firat.edu.tr

<sup>2</sup>Mus Alparslan University, Faculty of Economic and Administrative Sciences, Department of Administration, Muş  
zelihakorpinar@gmail.com

<sup>3</sup>Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey  
slckbs@hotmail.com

### Abstract

In this paper, we construct a new method for principal-direction curves of inextensible flows of curves in  $E^3$ . Using the Frenet frame of the given curve, we present partial differential equations. We give new characterizations for curvatures of a curve in  $E^3$ .

**Keywords:** Inextensible flows, principal-direction, associated curve.

### References

- [1] J. H. Choi , Y. H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, *Appl Math Comput.*, **218**:9116-9124, 2012.
- [2] DY. Kwon , FC. Park, DP Chi, Inextensible flows of curves and developable surfaces, *Applied. Mathematics Letter.*, **18**: 1156-1162, 2005.
- [3] S. Baş and T. Körpınar, A New Characterization of One Parameter Family of Surfaces by Inextensible Flows in De-Sitter 3-Space, *Journal of Advanced Physics*, **7(2)**:251-256, 2018.



## **New Approach for Inextensible Flows of $\Pi_1$ Bishop Spherical Images According to Type-2 Bishop Frame**

Talat Körpınar, Vedat Asil, Zeliha Körpınar

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: talatkorpınar@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Fırat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail: vasil@firat.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Administration, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail: zelihakorpınar@gmail.com*

### **Abstract**

In this paper, we study  $\Pi_1$  Bishop spherical images in Euclidean space  $E^3$ . Using the type-2 Bishop frame of the given curve, we present partial differential equations. We give some characterizations for curvatures of a curve in Euclidean space  $E^3$ .

**Keywords:** Type-2 Bishop frame; Space; Curvatures; Flows.

### **References**

- [1] T. Körpınar and E. Turhan: Integral Equations of Biharmonic Constant  $\Pi_1$ -Slope Curves according to New Type-2 Bishop Frame in Sol Space  $SOL^3$ , Bol. Soc. Paran. Mat., 31 2 (2013), 205--212.
- [2] T. Körpınar and E. Turhan: Inextensible flows of curves according to type-2 Bishop frame in  $E^3$ , (submitted).
- [3] DY. Kwon, FC. Park, DP Chi: Inextensible flows of curves and developable surfaces, Appl. Math. Lett. 18 (2005), 1156-1162.
- [4] T. Lamm: Biharmonic map heat flow into manifolds of nonpositive curvature, Calc. Var. 22 (2005), 421-445.
- [5] D. J. Struik: Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, Dover, New-York, 1988.



## On Focal Curve of Spacelike Curve According to Modified Frame

Mustafa Yeneroğlu, Selçuk Baş, Vedat Asil

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail:  
mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail:  
slckbs@hotmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail:  
vasil@firat.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this work, we obtain a new characterization of focal curves of spacelike curves with respect to modified orthogonal frame in Minkowski 3-space. Finally, the correlation between the focal curvature and the radius of the sphere  $S_1^2$  is given.

**Keywords:** Modified orthogonal frame; spacelike curve; Minkowski space; focal curve

### References

- [1] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica. CRC Press (1998).
- [2] B. Bukcu and M. Karacan, On the modified orthogonal frame with curvature and torsion 3-space, Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes, 4 (1) (2016), 184-188.
- [3] T. Körpınar, New Characterization for Minimizing Energy of Biharmonic Particles in Heisenberg Spacetime, Int J Phys.53 (2014) 3208-3218.
- [4] B. Bukcu and M. Karacan, Spherical curves with modified orthogonal frame, Journal of New Results in Science, 5(10) (2016), 60-68.
- [5] P. Alegre, K. Arslan, A. Carriazo, C. Murathan and G. Öztürk, Some special types of the developable ruled surface, Hacettepe J. Math. and Statis., 39(3), (2010).
- [6] R. Uribe-Vargas, On vertices, focal curvatures and differential geometry of space curves, Bull. Brazilian Math. Soc. 36 (3) (2005), 285-307.



## **New Focal Curves of Timelike Curves According to Ribbon Frame in Minkowski Space**

Mustafa Yeneroğlu, Talat Körpınar, Vedat Asil

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail:  
mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Muş Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey and e-mail:  
talatkorpınar@gmail.com*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Firat University, Elazığ, Turkey and e-mail:  
vasil@firat.edu.tr*

### **Abstract**

In this paper, we characterize focal curves of timelike curves according to Ribbon frame in the Minkowski 3-space. We construct its focal curves in terms of their focal curvatures.

**Keywords:** Ribbon frame; Minkowski 3-space; Focal curve

### **References**

- [1] P. Alegre , K. Arslan, A. Carriazo , C. Murathan and G. Öztürk: Some Special Types of Developable Ruled Surface, Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics, 39 (3) (2010), 319 -- 325.
- [2] V. Asil: Velocities of dual homothetic exponential motions in  $D^3$ . Iran. J. Sci. Technol. Trans. A: Sci. 31 (2008), 265--271.
- [3] V. Asil: Dual Exponential Transformations and High-Order Derivatives, International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 15 (4) (2004), 485-489.
- [4] J.Bohr, S. Markvorsen: Ribbon Crystals, Plus One, 8 (10) (2013), 1-7.





## On Bihyperbolic Numbers and Their Geometric Properties

Merve Bilgin, Soley Ersoy

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Sakarya University, Sakarya,  
54187 TURKEY, merve.bilgin4@ogr.sakarya.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Sakarya University, Sakarya,  
54187 TURKEY, sersoy@sakarya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we briefly mention the hyperbolic numbers and the bihyperbolic numbers which are a kind of the commutative quaternion. We give two different idempotent representations of bihyperbolic numbers. Afterwards, we set off on a quest for the relationship between bihyperbolic numbers with  $\mathbb{R}_2^4$  semi-Euclidean space. For this purpose, we define three norms of a bihyperbolic number. Thus, we obtain new results for these norms and define space cone, null cone and time cone at a point in  $\mathbb{R}_2^4$  by these new defined norms.

**Keywords:** Bihyperbolic Numbers; Norm of Bihyperbolic numbers; Topologies of Bihyperbolic Space.

### References

- [1] S. Olariu, Complex numbers in  $n$ -dimensions, North-Holland Mathematics Studies, Elsevier, Vol. 190, 51-148, 2002.
- [2] F. Catoni, D. Boccaletti, R. Cannata, V. Catoni, E. Nichelatti, P. Zampetti, The mathematics of Minkowski Space-Time with an introduction to commutative hypercomplex numbers, Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Boston, Berlin, 1-265, 2008.
- [3] A. A. Pogorui, R. M. Rodriguez-Dagnino, R. D. Rodrigue-Said, On the set of zeros of bihyperbolic polynomials, Complex Variables and Elliptic Equations, 53:7, 685-690, 2008.
- [4] A. Prakash, P. Kumar, Certain results on Bicomplex topologies and their comparison, Global Journal of Science Frontier Research Mathematics and Decision Sciences, Vol. 16, Issue 4, 39-61, 2016.



## Some Suborbital Graphs Drawn on The Poincare Disc

Tuncay KÖROĞLU

*1<sup>st</sup> Karadeniz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, tkor@ktu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The idea of suborbital graphs has been used mainly by finite group researchers in all references. In [4], Jones et al. investigated suborbital graphs which are extension of Farey graphs with imprimitive action of the modular group on the set of extended rationals. Similarly, in this paper we investigate suborbital graphs of a special congruence subgroup of the modular group. While most of the studies are shown on the upper half plane, in this study we show the graphs on Poincare disk.

**Keywords:** Circuit; Imprimitive Action; Suborbital Graphs.

### References

- [1] Beşenk, M. 2016. Connectedness of suborbital graphs for a special subgroup of the modular group. *Math. Sci. Appl. E-Notes*, 4: 45-54.
- [2] Beşenk, M., Güler, B.Ö., Köroğlu, T. 2016. Orbital graphs for the small residue class of  $PSL(2,5)$ . *Gen. Math. Notes.*, 37: 20-31.
- [3] Biggs, N.L., White, A.T. 1979. *Permutation groups and combinatorial structures*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- [4] Jones, G.A., Singerman, D., Wicks, K. 1991. The modular group and generalized Farey graphs. *London. Math. Soc. Lecture Notes Ser.*, 160: 316-338.
- [5] Sims, C.C. 1967. Graphs and finite permutation groups. *Math. Z.*, 95: 76-86.



## On The Variational Arcs due to ED-Frame Field in Euclidean 4-Space

Yasin Ünlütürk, Muradiye Çimdiker

*Kırklareli University, Department of Mathematics, 39100, Kırklareli, Türkiye*  
*1<sup>st</sup> yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr 2<sup>nd</sup> muradiyecimdiker@klu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we define a variational field for constructing a family of Frenet curves of the length  $l$  lying on an oriented hypersurface and calculate the length of the variational arcs due to ED-frame field in Euclidean 4-space. And then, we derive the intrinsic equations for the variational arcs and also obtain boundary conditions for this type curves due to ED-frame field in Euclidean 4-space.

**Keywords:** Euclidean 4-space; ED-frame field; Variational arc.

### References

- [1] M. Düldül, B. U. Düldül, N. Kuruoğlu, E. Özdamar, Extension of the Darboux frame into Euclidean 4-space and invariants, *Turk J Math*, **41**, 1628-1639, 2017.
- [2] A. Görgülü and C. Ekici, Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Hacettepe J. Math. and Statistics*, **39(2)**, 197-203, 2010.
- [3] G.S. Manning, Relaxed elastic line on a curved surface, *Q. Appl. Math.*, **45(3)**, 515–527, 1987.
- [4] H.K. Nickerson and G.S. Manning, Intrinsic equations for a relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface, *Geom. Dedicata.*, **27(2)**, 127–136, 1988.
- [5] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, *Academic Press*. New York, London, 1983.
- [6] D.J. Struik, Lectures on Classical Differential Geometry, Reading, *Addison-Wesley*, MA, USA, 1950.
- [7] R. Weinstock, Calculus of Variations with Applications to Physics and Engineering, *McGraw-Hill*, New York, 1952.



## On Darboux Helices in the Complex Space $C^3$

Yasin Ünlütürk, Talat Körpınar

*1<sup>st</sup> Kırklareli University, Department of Mathematics, 39100, Kırklareli, Türkiye*  
yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

*2<sup>nd</sup> Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, 4925, Muş, Türkiye*  
t.korpınar@alparslan.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this study, we define the notion of Darboux helix for isotropic curves in 3-dimensional complex space  $C^3$ . We show that every isotropic curve with constant pseudo curvature is A Darboux helix. Also we find the axis of isotropic Darboux helix.<sup>3</sup>

**Keywords:** Isotropic curve; Pseudo curvature; Isotropic Darboux helix.

### References

- [1] F. Şemin, Differential Geometry I, Istanbul University, *Science Faculty Press*, 1983 (in Turkish).
- [2] J. Qian, Y.H. Kim, Some isotropic curves and representation in complex space  $C^3$ , *Bull. Korean Math. Soc.*, **52(3)**: 963–975, 2015.
- [3] S. Yılmaz, Contributions to differential geometry of isotropic curves in the complex space, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **374(2)**: 673-680, 2011.
- [4] E. Zıplar, A. Şenol, Y. Yaylı, On Daboux helices in Euclidean 3-space, *Global J Sci Front Res Math Decision Sci.*, **12(13)**: 73- 80, 2012, Version 1.0.
- [5] E. Nešović, U. Öztürk, E.B. Öztürk, On k-type pseudo null Darboux helices in Minkowski 3-space, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **439(2)**: 690-700, 2016.
- [6] U. Öztürk, E. Nešović, On pseudo null and null Cartan Darboux helices in Minkowski 3-space, *Kuwait J. Sci.*, **43(2)**: 161-179, 2016.
- [7] S. Yılmaz, Y. Ünlütürk, Contributions to differential geometry of isotropic curves in the complex space  $C^3$  – II, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, **440(2)**: 561-577, 2016.
- [8] K. İlarıslan, M. Yıldırım, On Darboux helices in Euclidean 4-space, *Math Meth Appl Sci.*, 1-6, 2018.



## Codazzi Couplings of Riemannian Manifolds with a Structure of Electromagnetic Type

Aydın GEZER, Sibel TURANLI and Sedanur UÇAN

*agezer@atauni.edu.tr*

*sibel.turanli@erzurum.edu.tr*

*sedanurr15@gmail.com*

### Abstract

Let  $M$  be a Riemannian manifold equipped with a structure of electromagnetic field  $J$ , a compatible Riemannian metric  $g$ , a torsion free connection  $\nabla$ . In this paper, we study Codazzi couplings on the Riemannian manifolds, such as Codazzi coupling of  $\nabla$  with  $J$ , Codazzi coupling of  $\nabla^*$  with  $J$ , Codazzi coupling of  $\nabla^+$  with  $J$  and Codazzi couplings of  $\nabla^*$  and  $\nabla^+$  with  $G$ , where  $\nabla^*$  is  $g$ -conjugate connection,  $\nabla^+$  is  $G$ -conjugate connection.

**Keywords:** Codazzi coupling, Electromagnetic field, Conjugate connection.

### References

- [1] T. Fei and J.Zhang, Interaction of Codazzi Couplings with (Para-) Kahler Geometry, *Result in Mathematics*, 2017.
- [2] A.M. Blaga, Dualistic Structures on Kahler Manifolds, *Revista de la Unión Matemática Argentina*, **53(1)**: 55-60, 2012.
- [3] R. M. Misra, Geometry of electromagnetic field, *Il Nuovo Cimento*, 1964.
- [4] E. Reyes, V. Cruceanu and P.M. Gadea, Structures of electromagnetic type on vector bundles, *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General*, **32(20)**: 1999.
- [5] J.M. Hernando, E. Reyes and P.M. Gadea, Integrability of tensor structures of electromagnetic type, *Publications De L'institut Mathematique*, **37(51)**: 113-122, 1985.
- [6] E. Reyes, A. Montesinos and P.M. Gadea, Connections partially adapted to a metric ( $J^4 = 1$ )- structure, *Colloquium Mathematicum*, 1987.
- [7] I. Dokuzova, Almost Einstein manifolds with circulant structures, *J. Korean Math. Soc*, 2017.



## The Study of Pseudo Symmetry of a Normal Complex Contact Space Form

Kadi Fatima Zohra, Belkhefha Mohamed

Laboratory L. P. Q. 3M, Mustapha Stambouli University, Mascara 29000, Algeria and  
*kadi.fatimazohra@gmail.com*

Laboratory L. P. Q. 3M, Mustapha Stambouli University, Mascara 29000, Algeria and  
*Mohamed.Belkhefha@gmail.com*

### Abstract

A locally symmetric normal complex contact metric manifold is locally isometric to the complex projective space with the Fibini-Study metric [ 4]. In this talk we show that is not possible for a normal complex contact space form to be properly pseudo symmetric, unlike the real case [1].

**Keywords:** Complex contact manifold; complex contact space form; pseudo-symmetry.

### References

- [1] M.Belkhefha, R. Deszcz, L. Verstraelen, Symmetry properties of Sasakian space-forms. *Soochow J. Math.* **31(4)**, 611 -616, 2005.
- [2] D.E.Blair, Riemanniene Geometry of Contact Manifolds and Symplectic Manifolds, *Progress in Mathematic ( BirkhauserBoston)*, 2002.
- [3] D.E.Blair, V. Martn-Molina, Bochner and conformal atness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, *Ann Glob Anal Geom* **39**, 249-258, 2011.
- [4] D.E.Blair, A. Mihai, Symmetry in complex contact geometry, the *Rocky mountain journal mathematics* **42, no 2**, 451--465, 2012.
- [5] D.E.Blair, A. Mihai, Homogeneity and local symmetry of complex (ka,mu) spaces,*Israel journal of mathematics*, **187**, 451-464, 2012.
- [6] R. Deszcz, On pseudo symmetric spaces, *Bull. Soc. Math. Belg.***44 no 1**, 1-34 ser.A, 1992.
- [7] B. Jahanara, S.Haesen, L.verstraelan, Z.Senturk, On the parallel transport of the Ricci curvatures, *J. Geom. Phys.* , no. 9, 1771--1777, **57** (2007).
- [8] S. Haesen, L. Verstraelen, Natural intrinsic geometrical symmetries. *SIGMA Symmetry Integrability Geom. Methods Appl.* 5, Paper 086, 15 pp, 2009.
- [9] B.Foreman, Variational problems on complex contact manifolds with applications to twister space theory.*Thesis*, Michigan State University, 1996.
- [10] . B.Foreman, Complex contact manifolds and hyperkahler geometry. *Kodai Math.J.* **23**, 12-26, 2000.
- [11]S.Ishihara, M.Konishi, Real contact and complex contact structure. *Sea. Bull. Math.***3**, 151-161, 1979.
- [12] . S. Ishihara, M.Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold. *KodaiMath. J.* **5**, 30-37 (1982).
- [13] . B. Korkmaz, Normality of complex contact manifold, *Rocky Mountain J. Math.*, 1343-1380 (2000).

## On Suborbital Graphs with Hyperbolic Geodesics and Entries of Matrices from Some Sequences

Ali Hikmet Değer, Ümmügülsün Akbaba, Tuğba Tuylu and İbrahim Gökcan  
Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, ahikmetd@ktu.edu.tr  
Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, ummugulsun.akbaba@ktu.edu.tr  
Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, tugba.tuylu.61@gmail.com  
Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, gokcan4385@gmail.com

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate the values of the special vertices of the suborbital graph  $F_{u,N}$  and relation between even index terms of famous sequences such as Fibonacci and Lucas. From these relations, we get some new results to have the terms of these sequences. Also we get some connections between the values of these special vertices and matrices consisting of even index terms of these sequences.

Suborbital graphs are formed by imprimitive action, which is the action of a congruence subgroup of the Modular group  $\Gamma$  on the extended rational set  $\widehat{\mathbb{Q}} := \mathbb{Q} \cup \{\infty\}$ . These graphs are  $\Gamma$ -invariant directed graphs and their vertices are from the set  $\widehat{\mathbb{Q}}$  and their edges are from the set  $\widehat{\mathbb{Q}}^2$  as hyperbolic geodesics in the one type of model of hyperbolic geometry, which is the upper half plane  $\mathbb{H} := \{z \in \mathbb{C} : \text{Im}(z) > 0\}$ .

We also give some results by using some properties of the suborbital graph  $F_{u,N}$  from [1] with these special sequences.

**Keywords:** Suborbital Graphs; Modular group; Periodic Continued Fractions; Fibonacci Sequence; Lucas Sequence.

### References

- [1] G.A. Jones, D. Singerman and K. Wicks, The Modular Group and Generalized Farey Graphs, *London Math. Soc. Lect. Note Ser., Cambridge Univ. Press*, Vol. 160, pp. 316-338, 1991.
- [2] C.C. Sims, Graphs and finite permutation groups, *Math. Zeitsch.* Vol. 95, pp. 76-86, 1967.
- [3] A.H. Değer, Vertices of paths of minimal lengths on suborbital graphs, *Filomat*, **31(3)**: 913-923, 2017.
- [4] A.H. Deger, Relationships with the Fibonacci numbers and the special vertices of the suborbital graphs, *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, **7**:168-180, 2017.
- [5] U. Akbaba, A.H. Deger, T. Tuylu, On Some Connections Between Suborbital Graphs and Special Sequences, *Turkish Journal of Mathematics and Computer Science*, **10**: 134-143, 2018.
- [6] T.Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas numbers with applications, *A Wiley- Interscience Publication*, Canada, 2001.





## The Farthest Vertices on the Suborbital Graphs via Hyperbolic Geometry

Ali Hikmet Değer, Ümmügülsün Akbaba, İbrahim Gökcan and Tuğba Tuylu  
*Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, ahikmetd@ktu.edu.tr*  
*Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, ummugulsun.akbaba@ktu.edu.tr*  
*Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, gokcan4385@gmail.com*  
*Karadeniz Tech. Uni., Dept. of Math., Trabzon, Turkey, tugba.tuylu.61@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this study, we investigate the farthest vertex where a vertex can be connected on the path of minimal length on the suborbital graph  $F_{u,n}$ . The values of these special vertices are based on periodic continued fractions and derived by an element of the congruence subgroup of the Modular group  $\Gamma$ .

The elements of  $\Gamma$  sends the hyperbolic lines to hyperbolic lines. So, we have represented the edges of graphs as hyperbolic geodesics in the upper half plane

$$\mathbb{H} := \{z \in \mathbb{C} : \text{Im}(z) > 0\},$$

which is the one model of hyperbolic geometry. Hyperbolic lines are as euclidean semi-circles or half-lines perpendicular to  $\mathbb{R}$  as in [7].

We also give some results by using some properties of the suborbital graph  $F_{u,n}$  from [1] with these special continued fractions.

**Keywords:** Suborbital Graphs; Modular group; Periodic Continued Fractions.

### References

- [1] G.A. Jones, D. Singerman and K. Wicks, The Modular Group and Generalized Farey Graphs, *London Math. Soc. Lect. Note Ser., Cambridge Univ. Press*, Vol. 160, pp. 316-338, 1991.
- [2] C.C. Sims, Graphs and finite permutation groups, *Math. Zeitsch.* Vol. 95, pp. 76-86, 1967.
- [3] M. Akbas, On Suborbital Graphs for the Modular Group, *Bull. London Math. Soc.*, **33**: 647-652, 2001.
- [4] A.H. Değer, M. Beşenk and B.Ö. Güler, On Suborbital Graphs and Related Continued Fractions, *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, **218(3)**: 746-750, 2011.
- [5] A.H. Değer, Vertices of paths of minimal lengths on suborbital graphs, *Filomat*, **31(3)**: 913-923, 2017.
- [6] A.H. Değer, Imprimitve action of the normalizer of  $\Gamma_0(N)$  and suborbital graphs, *AIP Conf. Proc.*, vol.1676, pp.1-4, 2015.
- [7] G.A. Jones and D. Singerman, Complex Functions: An Algebraic and Geometric Viewpoint, (1st edition), *Cambridge University Press*, UK, 1987.



## On Construction of Q-Focal Curves in Euclidean 3-Space

Selçuk BAŞ<sup>1</sup>, Mustafa YENEROĞLU<sup>2</sup>, Rıdvan Cem DEMİRKOL<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey  
slckbs@hotmail.com

<sup>2</sup>Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Elazığ, Turkey  
vasil@firat.edu.tr

<sup>3</sup>Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey  
rcdemirkol@gmail.com

### Abstract

In this paper, we study Q-focal curves in the Euclidean 3-space  $E^3$ . We characterize Q-focal curves in terms of their focal curvatures.

**Keywords:** Focal curve; Q-frame; Euclidean 3-space.

### References

- [1] P. Alegre , K. Arslan, A. Carriazo , C. Murathan and G. Öztürk, Some Special Types of Developable Ruled Surface, *Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics*, **39(3)**: 319-325, 2010.
- [2] R. Uribe-Vargas, On vertices, focal curvatures and differential geometry of space curves, *Bull. Brazilian Math. Soc.*, **36(3)**: 285–307, 2005.
- [3] M. Dede, C. Ekici, H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *International Journal of Algebra*, **9(12)**: 527-535, 2015.



## On Design Developable Surfaces according to Quasi Frame

Selçuk BAŞ<sup>1</sup>, Talat KÖRPINAR<sup>2</sup>, Vedat ASİL<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey  
slckbs@hotmail.com*

<sup>2</sup>*Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey  
talatkorpinar@gmail.com*

<sup>3</sup>*Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Elazığ, Turkey  
vasil@firat.edu.tr*

### Abstract

A developable surface is a ruled surface having Gaussian curvature  $K = 0$  everywhere. Developable surfaces therefore include the cone, cylinder, elliptic cone, hyperbolic cylinder, and plane. By utilizing the Quasi frame, this paper proposes a new method to construct a developable surface possessing a given curve as the line of curvature of it. We analyze the necessary and sufficient conditions when the resulting developable surface is a cylinder, cone or tangent surface.

**Keywords:** Quasi frame, Developable surface cylinder surfaces, cone surfaces.

### References

- [1] M. Dede, C. Ekici, H. Tozak, Directional tubular surfaces, *International Journal of Algebra*, **9(12)**: 527-535, 2015.
- [2] Li CY, Wang RH, Zhu CG. An approach for designing a developable surface through a given line of curvature, *Computer-Aided Design*, **45**: 621-627, 2013.
- [3] Li CY, Wang RH, Zhu CG. Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common line of curvature, *Comput. Aided Design*, **43(9)**: 1110-1117, 2011.



## Dual Generalized Quaternions and Spatial Kinematics

Erhan Ata and Ümit Ziya Savcı

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics,  
KÜTAHYA*

*e-mail: erhan.ata@dpu.edu.tr*

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics  
Education, KÜTAHYA*

*e-mail: ziyasavci@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

In this work, finite spatial displacements and spatial screw motions were given by using generalized dual quaternions and Hamiltonian operators. Relative motion in 3-dimensional generalized dual sphere was expressed by Hamiltonian operators of generalized dual quaternion. We gave the relation between Hamiltonian operators and transformation matrices. Moreover, spatial displacement were given by screw motion in 3-dimensional generalized space  $\mathbb{R}^3_{\alpha\beta}$ .

**Keywords:** Generalized Dual Quaternion, Screw Motion, Hamiltonian operators, Lie Algebra

### References

- [1] O. P. Agrawal, Hamilton Operators and Dual-number-quaternions in Spatial Kinematics, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **22**, 569-575, 1987.
- [2] B. Akyar, Dual Quaternions in spatial Kinematics in an Algebraic Sense, *Turk J. Mat.*, **32**, 373-391, 2008.
- [3] B. Akyar Ö. Köse, An algebraic approach to the mathematical methods in Spatial kinematics, *Pure and Applied Matematika Sciences XLVH*, 1-13, 1998.
- [4] E. Ata and Y. Yıldırım, A Different Polar Representation for Generalized and Generalized Dual Quaternions, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **28**(4), 77, 2018.
- [5] J. M., Herve, The mathematical group structure of the set of displacements, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **29**, 73-81, 1994.
- [6] M. Hiller and C. Woernle, A unified representation of spatial displacements, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **19**, 477-486, 1984.
- [7] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions And Their Algebraic Properties, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **64**(1), 15-27, 2015.
- [8] L. Kula, Y. Yaylı, Dual split quaternions and screw motion in Minkowski 3- space. *Iran. J. Sci. Technol. Trans. A Sci.*, **30**, 245–258, 2006.
- [9] J. Rooney, A comparison of representations of general spatial screw displacement, *Environment and Planning B*, **5**, 45-88, 1978.
- [10] G. R. Veldkamp, On the use of dual numbers, vectors and matrices in instantaneous, Spatial Kinematics, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **11**, 141-156, 1976.
- [11] A. T. Yang and F. Freudenstein, Application of dual-number quaternion algebra to the analysis of spatial mechanisms, *Transactions of the ASME*, 300-308, 1964.



## Cayley Formula, Euler Parameters and Rotations in Generalized Quaternions

Erhan Ata and Ümit Ziya Savcı

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, KÜTAHYA*

*e-mail: erhan.ata@dpu.edu.tr*

*Kütahya Dumlupınar University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, KÜTAHYA*

*e-mail: ziyasavci@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

In this work, we obtained Cayley formulae of orthogonal matrices and Euler parameters in 3-dimensional generalized space  $\mathbb{R}^3_{\alpha\beta}$ . Afterwards, by using Euler parameters of a rotation in a generalized quaternion, the equation of generalized quaternion of rotation movement was obtained in 3-dimensional generalized space  $\mathbb{R}^3_{\alpha\beta}$ .

**Keywords:** Generalized Dual Quaternion, Screw Motion, Hamiltonian operators, Lie Algebra

### References

- [1] E. Ata and Y. Yıldırım, A Different Polar Representation for Generalized and Generalized Dual Quaternions, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **28**(4), 77, 2018.
- [2] O. Bottema and B. Roth, *Theoretical Kinematics*. North-Holland Press, New York, 1979.
- [3] H. Gündoğan, and O. Keçilioğlu, Lorentzian Matrix Multiplication and the Motions on Lorentzian Plane, *Glasnik Matematički*, **41** (61), 329-334, 2006.
- [4] J. M., Herve, The mathematical group structure of the set of displacements, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **29**, 73-81, 1994.
- [5] M. Hiller and C. Woernle, A unified representation of spatial displacements, *Mech. Mach. Theory*, **19**, 477-486, 1984.
- [6] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Generalized Quaternions And Their Algebraic Properties, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1*, **64** (1), 15-27, 2015.
- [7] J.M. McCarthy, *An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics*, MIT Press, Cambridge, 1990.
- [8] B. O'Neill, *Semi-Riemannian Geometry With Applications to Relativity*. Academic Press, Inc, New York, 1983.
- [9] S. Özkaldı and H. Gündoğan, Cayley Formula, Euler Parameters and Rotations in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, **20**, 367-377, 2010.



## A Note on Hypersurfaces of Almost poly-Norden Riemannian Manifolds

Selcen YÜKSEL PERKTAŞ

*Adiyaman University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics, Adiyaman, TURKEY, e-mail: sperktas@adiyaman.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In the present paper, we introduce hypersurfaces of almost-poly Norden Riemannian manifolds. We investigate conditions for a hypersurface of an almost poly-Norden Riemannian manifold to be invariant and totally geodesic, respectively, in terms of the components of the structure induced by almost poly-Norden structure on the ambient manifold. We also obtain some results for totally umbilical hypersurfaces and give examples.

**Keywords:** Bronze Mean; Poly-Norden Manifold; Invariant Hypersurface.

### References

- [1] T. Adati, Submanifolds of an almost product Riemannian manifold, *Kodai Mathematical Journal*, 4 (2): 327-343, 1981.
- [2] A. M. Blaga, C. E. Hretcanu, Invariant, anti-invariant and slant submanifolds of a metallic Riemannian manifold, *Novi Sad Journal of Mathematics*, 48 (2): 57-82, 2018.
- [3] C. E. Hretcanu, M. Crasmareanu, On some invariant submanifolds in a Riemannian manifold with golden structure, *Analele Stiintifice Ale Universitatii "Al.I. Cuza" Din Iasi (S.N.) Matematica*, 53: 199-211, 2007.
- [4] B. Şahin, Almost poly-Norden manifolds. *International Journal of Maps in Mathematics*, 1 (1): 68-79, 2018.



## **Biharmonic Curves in 3-dimensional $f$ -Kenmotsu manifolds**

Selcen YÜKSEL PERKTAŞ, Bilal Eftal ACET, Seddik OUAKKAS

*Adiyaman University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics,  
Adiyaman, TURKEY, e-mail: sperktas@adiyaman.edu.tr*

*Adiyaman University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics,  
Adiyaman, TURKEY, e-mail: sperktas@adiyaman.edu.tr*

*Laboratory of Geometry, Analysis, Control and Applications, University of Saida, ALGERIA,  
e-mail: seddik.ouakkas@univ-saida.dz*

### **Abstract**

In this study, we investigate necessary and sufficient conditions for a slant curve in 3-dimensional  $f$ -Kenmotsu manifold to be biharmonic. We also give some characterizations for the biminimality of such curves.

**Keywords:** Biharmonic curve, biminimal curve,  $f$ -Kenmotsu manifold.

### **References**

- [1] C. Calin, M. Crasmareanu, M. I. Munteanu, Slant curves in three-dimensional  $f$ -Kenmotsu manifolds, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, 394: 400-407, 2012.
- [2] S. Keleş, S. Yüksel Perktaş, E. Kılıç, Biharmonic Curves in para-Sasakian Manifolds, *Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc.*, 33 (2): 325-344, 2010.
- [3] E. Loubeau, S. Montaldo, Biminimal immersions, *Proc. Edinb. Math. Soc.*, 51:421-437, 2008.
- [4] V. Mangione, Harmonic maps and stability on  $f$ -Kenmotsu manifolds, *Internat. J. Math. Math. Sci.*, 7. Art. ID 798317, 2008.
- [5] S. Montaldo, C. Oniciuc, A Short Survey on Biharmonic Maps Between Riemannian Manifolds, *Revista De La Union Matematica Argentina*, 47(2): 1-22, 2006.
- [6] S. Tanno, The automorphism groups of almost contact Riemannian manifolds, *Tôhoku Math. J.* 21 (2): 1969.
- [7] S. Yüksel Perktaş, F. E. Erdoğan, Biharmonic Slant Frenet Curves in 3-dimensional Normal Almost Paracontact Metric manifolds, *AIP Conference Proceedings* 1833(1): 020026, 2017.





## Some Results on Bi- $f$ -Harmonic Curves in $(\alpha, \beta)$ -Trans Sasakian Generalized Sasakian Space Forms

Selcen YÜKSEL PERKTAŞ, Feyza Esra ERDOĞAN

Adiyaman University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics,  
Adiyaman, TURKEY, e-mail: sperktas@adiyaman.edu.tr

Ege University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, İzmir, TURKEY,  
e-mail: feyza.esra.erdogan@ege.edu.tr

### Abstract

In this paper, we investigate bi- $f$ -harmonicity of Legendre curves in  $(\alpha, \beta)$ -trans Sasakian generalized Sasakian space forms.

**Keywords:** Bi- $f$ -harmonic curve, Legendre curve,  $(\alpha, \beta)$ -trans Sasakian generalized Sasakian space forms.

### References

- [1] P. Alegre, D. E. Blair and A. Carriazo, Generalized Sasakian space forms, *Israel J. Math.*, 141: 157 - 183, 2004.
- [2] J. Eells and J.H. Sampson, Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, *Amer. J. Math.* 86: 109-160, 1964.
- [3] Ş. Güvenç, C. Özgür, On the Characterizations of  $f$ -Biharmonic Legendre Curves in Sasakian Space Form, *Filomat*, 31(3): pp. 639-64, 2017.
- [4] W.-J. Lu, On  $f$ -biharmonic maps and bi- $f$ -harmonic maps between Riemannian manifolds, *Sci. China Math.*, 58(B): 1483-1498, 2015.
- [5] S. Montaldo, C. Oniciuc, A Short Survey on Biharmonic Maps Between Riemannian Manifolds, *Revista De La Union Mathematica Argentina*, 47(2): 1-22, 2006.
- [6] Y. -L. Ou, On  $f$ -biharmonic maps and  $f$ -biharmonic submanifolds, *Pacific J. Math.*, 271: 461-477, (2014).
- [7] S. Ouakkas, R. Nasri, and M. Djaa, On the  $f$ -harmonic and  $f$ -biharmonic maps, *JP J. Geom. Topol.* 10 (1): 11-27, (2010).
- [8] J. Roth and A. Upadhyay,  $f$ -biharmonic and bi- $f$ -harmonic submanifolds of generalized space forms, *arXiv:1609.08599v1*, 2016.
- [9] J. Roth, A note on biharmonic submanifolds of product spaces, *J. Geom.*, 104: 375 - 381, 2013.
- [10] S. Yüksel Perктаş, A. M. Blaga, F. E. Erdoğan, B. E. Acet, Bi- $f$ -harmonic curves and hypersurfaces, *arXiv:1805.03261v1*, 2018.



## On a Type of Lightlike Submanifold of a Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifold

Bilal Eftal ACET

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Adiyaman University, Adiyaman, Turkey. e-mail: eacet@adiyaman.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this article, we examine the term of screen pseudo-slant lightlike submanifolds of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. Also, we obtain an example. We give some characterizations about the geometry of such submanifolds.

**Keywords:** Semi-Riemannian manifold, Golden ratio, Lightlike submanifold.

### References

- [1] M.C. Crasmareanu, C.E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, *Chaos, Solitons & Fractals*, **38 (5)**: 1229-1238, 2008.
- [2] M.C. Crasmareanu, C.E. Hretcanu, Applications of the golden ratio on Riemannian manifolds, *Turk J Math*, **33 (2)**: 179-191, 2009.
- [3] K.L. Duggal, A. Bejancu, Lightlike submanifolds of semi-Riemannian manifolds and applications, Mathematics and Its Applications. Kluwer Publisher, 1996.
- [4] K.L. Duggal, B. Şahin, Differential geometry of lightlike submanifolds, *Frontiers in Mathematics*, 2010.
- [5] F.E. Erdoğan, S. Yüksel Perktaş and B.E. Acet, Invariant lightlike submanifolds of golden semi-Riemannian manifolds, *AIP Conference Proceedings*. **1991 (020011)**: doi:10.1063/1.5047884, 2018.



## Ruled Surfaces whose Base Curves are Non-Null Curves with Zero Weighted Curvature in $E_1^3$ with Density $e^{ax+by}$

Mustafa Altın, Ahmet Kazan and H. Bayram Karadağ

*Technical Sciences Vocational School, Bingol University, Bingol, Turkey*

*maltin@bingol.edu.tr*

*Department of Computer Technologies, Doğanşehir Vahap Küçük Vocational School of Higher Education, Turgut Özal University, Malatya, Turkey*

*ahmet.kazan@ozal.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey*

*bayram.karadag@inonu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, the weighted curvatures of spacelike and timelike planar curves in  $E_1^3$  with density  $e^{ax+by}$  are given and the curves with zero weighted curvatures in Lorentz-Minkowski space with density  $e^{ax+by}$  according to the cases of constants  $a$  and  $b$  are obtained. Also, the ruled surfaces whose base curves are spacelike planar curves with zero weighted curvature in Lorentz-Minkowski space with density  $e^{ax}$  and the ruling curves are its Smarandache curves are investigated and some characterizations have been given for these surfaces.

**Keywords:** Weighted curvature, Lorentz-Minkowski space, Spacelike and timelike curves, Ruled surface.

### References

- [1] M. Gromov, Isoperimetry of waists and concentration of maps, *Geom. Func. Anal.*, **13**: 178-215, 2003.
- [2] F. Morgan; Manifolds with Density, *Not. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **52(8)**: 853-858, 2005.
- [3] I. Corwin, N. Hoffman, S. Hurder, V. Sesum and Y. Xu, Differential geometry of manifolds with density, *Rose-Hulman Und. Math. J.*, **7(1)**:1-15, 2006.
- [4] L. Belarbi and M. Belkhef, Surfaces in  $R^3$  with Density, *i-manager's Journal on Mathematics*, **1(1)**: 34-48, 2012.
- [5] D.T. Hieu and T.L. Nam, The classification of constant weighted curvature curves in the plane with a log-linear density, *Commun. Pure Appl. Anal.*, **13**: 1641-1652, 2013.
- [6] C. Ekici and H. Öztürk, On Time-Like Ruled Surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space, *Universal Journal of Applied Science*, **1(2)**: 56-63, 2013.
- [7] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **1**: 44-107, 2014.



## Rotational Surfaces Generated by Non-Null Curves with Zero Weighted Curvature in $E_1^3$ with Density $e^{ax^2+by^2}$

Mustafa Altın, Ahmet Kazan and H. Bayram Karadağ

Technical Sciences Vocational School, Bingol University, Bingol, Turkey

*maltin@bingol.edu.tr*

Department of Computer Technologies, Doğanşehir Vahap Küçük Vocational School of Higher Education, Turgut Özal University, Malatya, Turkey

*ahmet.kazan@ozal.edu.tr*

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey

*bayram.karadag@inonu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this paper, rotational surfaces which are generated by spacelike and timelike curves with zero weighted curvatures in Lorentz-Minkowski space  $E_1^3$  with density  $e^{ax^2+by^2}$  are studied according to some cases of not all zero constants a and b.

**Keywords:** Weighted curvature, Lorentz-Minkowski space, Spacelike and timelike curves, Rotational surface.

### References

- [1] M. Gromov, Isoperimetry of waists and concentration of maps, *Geom. Func. Anal.*, **13**: 178-215, 2003.
- [2] F. Morgan; Manifolds with Density, *Not. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **52(8)**: 853-858, 2005.
- [3] I. Corwin, N. Hoffman, S. Hurder, V. Sesum and Y. Xu, Differential geometry of manifolds with density, *Rose-Hulman Und. Math. J.*, **7(1)**:1-15, 2006.
- [4] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **1**: 44-107, 2014.
- [5] A. Kazan and H.B. Karadağ, Weighted Minimal and Weighted Flat Surfaces of Revolution in Galilean 3-Space with Density, *Int. J. Anal. Appl.*, **16(3)**: 414-426, 2018.
- [6] D.W. Yoon and Z.K. Yüzbaşı, Weighted Minimal Affine Translation Surfaces in Euclidean Space with Density, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **15(11)**, 2018.



## On the Curves $N - T \times N^\times$ in $E^3$

Seyda Kılıçoğlu, Süleyman Şenyurt

*Başkent University and seyda@baskent.edu.tr*

*Ordu University and senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com*

### Abstract

Evolute and involute curves, Mannheim curves are given as the famous examples for the offset curves. Also Bertrand curves are another example, to produce new curves based on the other curves with common principal normal vector fields. Before we examined  $ND^\times$  curve with common principal normal vector of first curve and Darboux vector of the second curve. In this paper we have defined, and examined the new kind curves, with the principal normal vector field of the first curve and the vector field, which lies on the osculator plane of the second curve are linearly dependent. As a result we have called these new curves as  $N - T \times N^\times$  curves. Also similar to the other offset curves, Under the specific condition, we give Frenet apparatus of the second curve based on the Frenet apparatus of the first curve.

**Keywords:** Offset curves; Mannheim curves; Bertrand pairs

### References

- [1] A. Gray, *Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica*, 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, p. 205, 1997
- [2] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, *Differential Geometry*, Cilt 1, İnönü Üniversitesi Yayınları, Malatya 1994.
- [3] H. Liu and F. Wang, Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, *Journal of Geometry*, 2008, **88(1-2)**, 120-126, 2008.
- [4] M.M. Lipschutz, *Differential Geometry*, Schaum's Outlines 1964.
- [5] W.K. Schief, On the integrability of Bertrand curves and Razzaboni surfaces, *Journal of Geometry and Physics*, Volume **45(1-2)**, Pages: 130-150, February, 2003.



## Null Cartan Curves of Constant Breadth

Tuba AĞIRMAN AYDIN, Hüseyin KOCAYIĞİT and Abdullah MAĞDEN

*1<sup>st</sup> Faculty of education, Bayburt University, Bayburt, Turkey, tubagirman@hotmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey,  
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Atatürk University, Erzurum, Turkey,  
amagden@atauni.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The curves of constant breadth are special curves, which have a wide range of application. In studies conducted so far, some integral characterizations of these curves have been obtained [2, 3]. In this study, firstly differential equations characterizing Null Cartan curves of constant breadth are obtained. These equations are 3rd order, linear differential equations with variable coefficients. These type equations are generally impossible to solve analytically and so, for approximate solution we presented a new numerical method based on hermite polynomials by using initial conditions. We call this technique the modified Hermite matrix-collocation method [1]. In addition, with the help of these solutions, some geometric properties of this curve type are examined.

**Keywords:** Null Cartan curves; Hermite matrix method; Constant breadth.

### References

- [1] N. Akgönüllü, N. Şahin, M. Sezer “A Hermite Collocation Method For The Approximate Solutions Of High-Order Linear Fredholm İntegro-Differential Equations” Numarical Methods For Partial Differential Equations, **27(6)**, 1707-1721, 2011.
- [2] Z. Akdoğan and A. Mağden, Some Characterization of Curves of Constant Breadth in  $E^n$  Space, Turkish Journal of Mathematics, **25**: 433-444, 2001.
- [3] A. Mağden and S. Yılmaz, On the Curves of Constant Breadth in Four Dimensional Galilean Space, International Mathematical Forum, **9(25)**: 1229 – 1236, 2014.



## On Quaternionic Space Curves of Constant Breadth

Tuba AĞIRMAN AYDIN, Hüseyin KOCAYİĞİT, Mehmet SEZER

*1<sup>st</sup> Faculty of education, Bayburt University, Bayburt, Turkey, tubagirman@hotmail.com*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey,  
huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Department of Mathematics, Celal Bayar University, Manisa, Turkey,  
msezer54@gmail.com*

### Abstract

The curves of constant breadth are special curves used in engineering, architecture and technology. In the literature, these curves are considered in different spaces according to different roofs and some integral characterizations of these curves have been obtained [1,2,3]. However, in order to examine the geometric properties of curves of constant breadth, more than characterization is required. In this study, firstly differential equations characterizing quaternionic space curves of constant breadth are obtained. Then, approximate solutions of the obtained differential equations are calculated. The geometric properties of this curve type are examined with the help of these solutions.

**Keywords:** Curve of constant breadth; Quaternionic space curve.

### References

- [1] Z. Akdoğan and A. Mağden, Some Characterization of Curves of Constant Breadth in  $E^n$  Space, Turkish Journal of Mathematics, **25**: 433-444, 2001.
- [2] A. Mağden and S. Yılmaz, On the Curves of Constant Breadth in Four Dimensional Galilean Space, International Mathematical Forum, **9(25)**: 1229 – 1236, 2014.
- [3] M. Önder, H. Kocayigit and E. Candan, Differential Equations Characterizing Timelike and Spacelike Curves of Constant Breadth in Minkowski 3-Space  $E_1^3$ , Journal of Korean Mathematical Society, **48(4)**: 849-866, 2011.





## On Some Characterizations of the Harmonic and Harmonic 1-Type Curves in Euclidean 3-Space

H. KUSAK SAMANCI<sup>1</sup>, H. KOCAYİĞİT<sup>2</sup>, S. AYAZ<sup>3</sup>

*Bitlis Eren Un. Dep. of Math., hkusak@beu.edu.tr*

*Celal Bayar Un. Dep. of Math., huseyin.kocayigit@cbu.edu.tr*

*Bitlis Eren Un. Dep. of Math.(Master Student), ayazsedatayaz@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In our study, we calculated the characterizations of space curves according to N-Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space. Moreover, we examined some differential equation characterizations of the harmonic and harmonic 1-type curves and gave some results regarding condition of the helix.

**Keywords:** Harmonic curve; Harmonic 1-type curve; N-Bishop frame.

### References

- [1] B.Y. Chen, S. Ishikawa. Biharmonic Surface in Pseudo-Euclidean Spaces, *Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.*, A45, 323-347, 1991.
- [2] H. Kocayigit, H.H. Hacisalioglu, 1-Type Curves and Biharmonic Curves in Euclidean 3-space, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, **4(1)**: 97-101, 2011.
- [3] H. Kocayigit, M. Kazaz, Z. Ari, Some Characterizations of Space Curves According to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-space, *Journal of Abstract and Computational Mathematics*, **1(1)**: 47-57, 2016.
- [4] O. Keskin, Y. Yaylı, An Application of N-Bishop Frame to Spherical Images for Direction curves, *International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics*, **14(11)**: 1750162, 2017.



## On the Curvatures of Tangent Bundle of a Hypersurface in $E^{n+1}$

Semra Yurttañıkmaç

*1<sup>st</sup> Ataturk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum-Turkey*  
*e-mail: semrakaya@atauni.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Let  $M$  be an immersed orientable hypersurface  $f: M \subset \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$  of the Euclidean space ( $f$  an immersion) and the tangent bundle  $TM$  of the hypersurface  $M$  be an immersed submanifold of the Euclidean space  $\mathbb{R}^{2n+2}$ . First it's introduced an induced metric on tangent bundle, which we are calling as rescaled induced metric. Second it's defined at the point  $(p, u) \in TM$  orthonormal frame of the tangent bundle  $TM$ . Then it's investigated some curvature properties of such a tangent bundle by means of orthonormal frame for a given point.

**Keywords:** Tangent bundle; Hypersurface; Rescaled induced metric; Curvature tensor.

### References

- [1] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Michigan Math. J., 13, 459-469, 1966.
- [2] J. Cheeger and D. Gromoll, On the structure of complete manifolds of nonnegative curvature, Ann. of Math., 96, 413-443, 1972.
- [3] O. Kowalski, Curvature of the induced Riemannian metric on the tangent bundle of a Riemannian manifold, J. Reine Angew. Math., 250, 124-129, 1970.
- [4] P. Dombrowski, On the geometry of the tangent bundle, J. Reine Angew. Mathematik, 210, 73-88, 1962.
- [5] S. Sasaki, On the geometry of the tangent bundle of Riemannian manifolds, Tohoku Math. J., II.Ser. 10, 338-354, 1958.
- [6] S. Gudmundsson and E. Kappos, On the geometry of tangent bundles, Expo. Math. 20(1), 1-41, 2002.
- [7] S. Deshmukh, H. Al-Odan and T. A. Shaman, Tangent bundle of the hypersurfaces in a Euclidean space, Acta Math. Acad. Paedagog. Nyházi., 23(1), 71-87, 2007.
- [8] S. Deshmukh, H. Al-Odan and T. A. Shaman, Tangent bundle of the hypersurfaces of a Euclidean space, Beitr. Algebra Geom. 52(1), 29-44, 2011.
- [9] S. B. Al Shaikh, Tangent bundle of a hypersurface in  $\mathbb{R}^4$ , JP Journal of Geometry and Topology, 21(3), 223-245, 2018.



## Screen Generic Lightlike Submanifolds

Burçin DOĞAN, Bayram ŞAHİN and Erol YAŞAR

Mersin University, [bdogan@mersin.edu.tr](mailto:bdogan@mersin.edu.tr)

Ege University, [bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr](mailto:bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr)

Mersin University, [yerol@mersin.edu.tr](mailto:yerol@mersin.edu.tr)

### Abstract

In this study, we introduce a new class of lightlike submanifolds for indefinite Kähler manifolds which particularly contain invariant lightlike, screen real lightlike and generic lightlike submanifolds and we call this submanifolds as screen generic lightlike submanifolds. After giving an example of a screen generic lightlike submanifold, we investigate the integrability of various distributions and prove a characterization theorem of such lightlike submanifolds in a complex space form. Then, we find necessary conditions for the induced connection to be metric connection.

**Keywords:** Indefinite Kähler manifold; Lightlike submanifold; Generic lightlike submanifold; Killing horizon.

### References

- [1] M. Barros and A. Romero, Indefinite Kähler manifolds, *Math. Ann.*, 261 (1982), 55-62.
- [2] A. Bejancu, Geometry of CR-Submanifolds, *Kluwer Academic*, 1986.
- [3] A. Bejancu and K. L. Duggal, Lightlike submanifolds of semi-Riemannian manifolds, *Acta Applic. Math.*, Volume 38, (1995), 197-215.
- [4] D. E. Blair and B. Y. Chen, On CR-submanifolds of Hermitian manifolds, *Israel J. Math.*, 34, (1979), 353-363.
- [5] B. Y. Chen, CR-Submanifolds of a Kähler Manifold, I-II, *J. Differential Geometry*, 16 (1981), 305-322, 493-509.
- [6] K. L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Its Applications, *Kluwer Academic*, (1996).
- [7] K. L. Duggal and D. H. Jin, Generic lightlike submanifolds an indefinite Sasakian manifold, *International Electronic Journal of Geometry*, 5, No. 1, (2012), 108-119.
- [8] K. L. Duggal and B. Sahin, Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, *Birkhauser*, (2010).
- [9] S. W. Hawking, G. F. R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime, *Cambridge University Press*, Cambridge, 1973.
- [10] D. H. Jin and J. W. Lee, Generic Lightlike Submanifolds of an Indefinite Kähler Manifold, *International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 101, No. 4 (2015), 543-560.
- [11] D.H. Jin, J. W. Lee, Generic lightlike submanifolds of an indefinite cosymplectic manifold. *Math. Probl. Eng.*, 2011, Art. ID 610986, 16 pp.



## Transferring of Subspaces Between Metric Spaces and Comparison of Their Properties

Bülent Karakaş, Şenay Baydaş

1<sup>st</sup> Van Yuzuncu Yil University [bulentkarakas@gmail.com](mailto:bulentkarakas@gmail.com)

2<sup>nd</sup> Van Yuzuncu Yil University [senay.baydas@gmail.com](mailto:senay.baydas@gmail.com)

### Abstract

In Euclidean space some subspace are defined using Euclidean metric. Studying the properties of these subspaces, naturally Euclidean metric must be used. When Euclidean space replaced with another metric space, subspaces have important properties in the new space. In this paper, some curves and surfaces are transferred to Lorentz space and also their properties are studied.

**Keywords:** Euclidean space; Lorentz space; metric space; subspace.

### References

- [1] Birman GS, Nomizu K. Trigonometry in Lorentzian Geometry. *The American Mathematical Monthly* 1984; **91(9)** 543-549.
- [2] Brill D, Jacobson T. Spacetime and Euclidean Geometry. 2004; arXiv:gr-qc/0407022v2 4 Aug 2004.
- [3] Lopez R. Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space. *Int Electron J Geom* 2014; **7(1)** 44-107.
- [4] O’neill B. Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity. New York, USA: *Academic Press*, 1983.



## A New Algorithm to Define the Control Points for a Bezier Curve

Bülent Karakaş, Şenay Baydaş

1<sup>st</sup> Van Yuzuncu Yil University [bulentkarakas@gmail.com](mailto:bulentkarakas@gmail.com)

2<sup>nd</sup> Van Yuzuncu Yil University [senay.baydas@gmail.com](mailto:senay.baydas@gmail.com)

### Abstract

The De Casteljau's algorithm gives a Bezier curve using the control points. A matrix can be written different form using Casteljau's algorithm and the coordinate polynomials sorted by power of variable. This matrix gives a new algorithm to find the unknown control points. This paper presents this algorithm.

**Keywords:** Bezier curve; curve; de Casteljau's algorithm.

### References

- [1] Bezier P. Mathematical and practical possibilities of UNISURF. *Comput Aided Geom Design*. 127–152, 1974.
- [2] Farin G. Curves and surfaces for computer aided geometric design. Boston: *Academic Press*, 1993.
- [3] Farin G. Curves and surfaces for CAGD. Boston: *Academic Press*, 2002.
- [4] Hu G, Wu J, Qin X. A novel extension of the Bézier model and its applications to surface modeling. *Adv Eng Softw*. **125**: 27–54, 2018.
- [5] Bezier BP, Sioussiou S. Semi-automatic system for defining free-form curves and surfaces. *Comput-Aided Des*. **5(2)**: 65–72, 1983.



## A Study on the One-Parameter Elliptical Planar Motions

Ayşe Zeynep Azak

*Sakarya University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics and Science  
Education, 54300, Hendek, Sakarya  
apirdal@sakarya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

One parameter elliptical planar motions have been introduced considering two elliptical planes, of which one is fixed and the other one is moving. Then, the relations between absolute, relative, sliding velocities and accelerations have been obtained. Also, some theorems and results have been given for these velocities and accelerations.

**Keywords:** One-parameter motions; planar kinematics; elliptical motion.

### References

- [1] M. Akar, S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, One-Parameter Planar Motion in the Galilean Plane, *Int. Electron. J. Geom.*, **6 (1)**: 79-88, 2013.
- [2] M. Akbıyık and S. Yüce, The Moving Coordinate System and Euler-Savary's Formula for the One Parameter Motions On Galilean(Isotropic) Plane, *Int. J. Math. Comb*, **2**: 88-105, 2015.
- [3] W. Blaschke, H.R. Müller,. Ebene Kinematik. Verlag Oldenbourg, München, 1956.
- [4] A.A. Ergin, On the One-Parameter Lorentzian Motion, *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A*, **40**: 59-66, 1991.
- [5] N. Gürses and S. Yüce, One-Parameter Planar Motions in Affine Cayley-Klein Planes, *Eur. J. Pure Appl. Math*, **7 (3)**: 335-342, 2014.
- [6] M. Özdemir, An Alternative Approach to Elliptical Motion. *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebr*, **26**: 279–304, 2016.
- [7] S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, One-Parameter Plane Hyperbolic Motions, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebr*, **18**: 279-285, 2018.



## On Classification Biharmonic Submanifolds in Complex Projective Space

Akram Chehrazi<sup>1</sup>, Esmail Abedi<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*Azərbaycan Şahid Mədani Universiteti, Təbriz, İran, [achehrazi95@gmail.com](mailto:achehrazi95@gmail.com)*

<sup>2</sup>*Azərbaycan Şahid Mədani Universiteti, Təbriz, İran, [esabedi@azaruniv.edu](mailto:esabedi@azaruniv.edu)*

### Abstract

This study is based on Chen's conjecture which implies that biharmonic submanifolds in space form with non-positive curvature are minimal. But for space forms with positive curvature, results are different. So study of proper biharmonic submanifolds in such a space form is interesting subject. Therefore, we would like to classify proper biharmonic Hopf hypersurfaces in complex projective space with respect to two distinct principal curvatures by using the Hopf map  $\pi: S^{2n+1} \rightarrow P^n(\mathbb{C})$  and geometric structure of hypersurfaces in  $S^{2n+1}$ .

**Keywords:** proper biharmonic; principal curvature; Hopf hypersurface.

### References

- [1] J. Eells and J. Sampson, Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, Amer. J. Math, vol:86, 1964.
- [2] G. Y. Jiang, 2-harmonic maps and their first second variational formulas, Chinese Ann. Math. Ser. A. 7, 4, 1986
- [3] M. Djoric. M. Okumura. CR Submanifolds of complex projective space, Developments in Mathematics, vol: 19, 2009
- [4] C. Oniciuc, Biharmonic submanifolds in space forms, Dissertation thesis, 2012.





17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

## Bi-Slant Submersions from Kaehler Manifolds

Cem SAYAR, Mehmet Akif AKYOL and Rajendra PRASAD

*Istanbul Technical University Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics  
34469, Maslak / Istanbul Turkey*

*sayarce@itu.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Art and Science, Bingol University, 12000,  
Bingol, Turkey,*

*mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr*

*Department of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh  
Pin-Code 226007, India*

*rp.manpur@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this presentation, we introduce bi-slant submersions from Kaehler manifolds and give a non-trivial example. The integrability of the distributions and the geometry of the fibers of such submersions are studied. By considering the canonical structures are parallel, some results are obtained. We give some curvature relations between base space and total space.

**Keywords:** Bi-slant submersion, fiber, distribution, Riemannian submersion.

### References

- [1] P. Baird and J. C. Wood., Harmonic Morphisms Between Riemannian Manifolds, *London Mathematical Society Monographs*, **29**, Oxford University Press, The Clarendon Press. Oxford, 2003.
- [2] J. P. Bourguignon and H. B. Lawson., A mathematician's visit to Kaluza-Klein theory, *Rend. Sem. Mat. Univ. Politec. Torino*, Special Issue. 143-163, (1989).
- [3] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics. River Edge, NJ, USA: *World Scientific*, 2004.
- [4] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion. *Mich Math J* **13**, 458-469, 1966.
- [5] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and Their Applications. San Diego, CA, USA: *Academic Press*, 2017.
- [6] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds. Singapore: *World Scientific*, 1984.



## Euler-Lagrangian Dynamical Systems with respect to an Almost Product Structure on Tangent Bundle.

Haşim ÇAYIR and Hülya DURUR

*1<sup>st</sup> Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,  
Giresun University, 28100, Giresun, Turkey. e-mail: hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Computer Engineering Department, Ardahan University,  
75000, Ardahan, Turkey. e-mail: hulyadurur@ardahan.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The classic mechanics firstly introduced by J. L. Lagrange in 1788. Because of the investigation of tensorial structures on manifolds and extension by using the lifts to the tangent or cotangent bundle, it is possible to generalize to differentiable structures on any space (resp. manifold) to extended spaces (resp. extended manifolds) [4,5,8]. In this study, the Euler-Lagrangian theories, which are mathematical models of mechanical systems are structured on the horizontal and the vertical lifts of an almost product structure in tangent bundle  $TM$ . In the end, the geometrical and physical results related to the Euler-Lagrangian dynamical systems are concluded.

**Keywords:** Euler-Lagrangian equations; Lifts; Almost Product Structure; Tangent Bundle.

### References

- [1] M. de Leon and P.R. Rodrigues, *Methods of Differential Geometry in Analytical Mechanics, Elsevier Sc. Pub. Com. Inc.*, 1989.
- [2] Z. Kasap, Weyl-mechanical systems on tangent manifolds of constant W-sectional curvature, *IJGMMP*, **10(10)**, 1-13, 2013.
- [3] J. Klein, Escapes Variational et Mécanique, *Ann. Inst. Fourier, Grenoble*, **12**, 1962.
- [4] A. A. Salimov, *Tensor Operators and Their applications, Nova Science Publ., New York*, 2013.
- [5] S. Sasaki, On the differential geometry of tangent bundles of Riemannian manifolds, *Tohoku Math J*, **10**, 338-358, 1958.
- [6] M. Tekkoyun, On para-Euler-Lagrange and para-Hamilton equations, *Phys. Lett. A*, **340**: 7-11, 2005.
- [7] M. Tekkoyun, *Mechanical Systems on Manifolds, Geometry Balkan Press, Bucharest, Romania*, 2014.
- [8] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, *Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. New York, NY, USA: Marcel Dekker*, 1973.



## Certain Semisymmetry Curvature Conditions on Paracontact Metric $(K, \mu)$ -Manifolds

Ahmet Yıldız, Semra Zeren and Ahmet Sazak  
*Inonu University, Malatya, Turkey a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr*  
*Inonu University, Malatya, Turkey zerensemra@hotmail.com*  
*Alparslan University, Muş, Turkey, a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The object of the present paper is to characterize paracontact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -manifolds satisfying some semisymmetry curvature conditions. We give some basic results of paracontact metric manifolds with characteristic vector field  $\xi$  belonging to the  $(k, \mu)$ -nullity distribution. Also, we study  $h$ -projectively semisymmetric and  $\varphi$ -projectively semisymmetric paracontact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -manifolds. In the last, we show that if a paracontact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -manifold is Ricci pseudo-symmetric then it is an Einstein manifold.

**Keywords:** Paracontact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -manifolds,  $h$ -projectively semisymmetry,  $\varphi$ -projectively semisymmetry.

### References

- [1] Cappelletti-Montano B., Erken I. K peli , Murathan C., Nullity conditions in paracontact geometry, *Diff. Geom. Appl.* 30(2012), 665-693.
- [2] Cappelletti-Montano B., Di Terlizzi L., Geometric structures associated to a contact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -space, *Pacific J. Math.* 246(2)(2010), 257-292.
- [3] Erken I. K peli, Murathan C., A study of three-dimensional paracontact  $(k, \mu, \nu)$ -spaces, *Int. J. Geomet. Meth. Mod. Phys.*, 14(7)(2017).
- [4] Kaneyuki S., Williams F. L., Almost paracontact and parahodge structures on manifolds, *Nagoya Math. J.*, 99(1985), 173-187.
- [5] Mandal K., De U. C., Paracontact metric  $(k, \mu)$ -spaces satisfying certain curvature conditions, *Kyungpook Math. J.*, in press.
- [6] Soos' G., "Uber die geod'atischen Abbildungen von Riemannaschen R'aumen auf projektiv symmetrische Riemannsche R'aume, *Acta.Math.Acad.Sci.Hungar.Tom.*, 9(1958) 359-361.
- [7] Yano K., Bochner S., Curvature and Betti numbers, *Annals of mathematics studies*, 32, Princeton university press, 1953.
- [8] Yıldız A., De U. C., A classification of  $(k, \mu)$ -contact metric manifolds, *Commun Korean Math. Soc.*, 27(2012), 327-339.
- [9] Zamkovoy S., Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds, *Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom.*, 36 (2009), 37-60.
- [10] Zamkovoy S., Tzanov V., Non-existence of flat paracontact metric structures in dimension greater than or equal to five, *Annuaire Univ.Sofia Fac.Math.Inform.* 100(2011), 27-34.



## On Generalization of Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map

Burcu Bektaş Demirci

*Fatih Sultan Mehmet Vakıf University, Faculty of Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, Haliç Campus, Beyoğlu, Istanbul and bbektas@fsm.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The notion of generalized 1-type Gauss map, which was first introduced in [1], is an extension of 1-type Gauss map and pointwise 1-type Gauss map. In this work, we obtain characterization for surfaces in 3-dimensional Minkowski space with generalized 1-type Gauss map. Then, we study especially surfaces of revolution in 3-dimensional Minkowski space whose Gauss map is of generalized 1-type. Finally, we give the classification theorem of ruled submanifolds in Lorentzian space with generalized 1-type Gauss map.

**Keywords:** Finite type maps; Generalized 1-type Gauss map, Surface of Revolution; Ruled Submanifolds.

### References

- [1] D. W. Yoon, D.-S. Kim, Y.-H. Kim and J. W. Lee, Classification of Flat Surfaces with Generalized 1-Type Gauss Map in  $L^3$ , *Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics*, 15: 78. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00009-018-1123-y>, 2018.



## A Class of Gradient Almost Ricci Solitons

Sinem Güler

*Istanbul Sabahattin Zaim University, sinem.guler@izu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, we provide some classifications for half-conformally flat gradient  $f$ -almost Ricci solitons (for more details see [1-3]), denoted by  $(M, g, f)$ , in both Lorentzian and neutral signature. First, we prove that if  $\|\nabla f\|$  is a non-zero constant, then  $(M, g, f)$  is locally isometric to a special warped product. On the other hand, if  $(M, g, f)$  is isotropic, that is  $\|\nabla f\| = 0$ , then we show that it is locally a Walker manifold. We also construct an example of 4-dimensional steady gradient  $f$ -almost Ricci solitons in neutral signature.

**Keywords:** Gradient Ricci (almost) soliton; Half-conformal flatness; Warped product; Walker manifold.

### References

- [1] G. Calvaruso, Homogeneous structures on three-dimensional Lorentzian manifolds, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **57**: 1279-1291, 2007.
- [2] M. Brozos-Vazquez, G. Calvaruso, E. Garcia-Rio, S. Gavino-Fernandez, Three dimensional Lorentzian homogeneous Ricci solitons, *Isr. J. Math.*, **188**: 385-403, 2012
- [3] M. Brozos-Vazquez, E. Garcia-Rio, P. Gilkey, S. Nikčević, and R. Vazquez-Lorenzo, The Geometry of Walker manifolds. Synthesis Lectures on Mathematics and Statistics 5, *Morgan and Claypool Publ.*, 2009.



## Relations Between Areas of Lorentz Spherical Regions

Gülay KORU YÜCEKAYA

*Selçuk University, The Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Konya, Turkey.  
gulay.koru@selcuk.edu.tr*

### Abstract

In this study, for a one-parameter closed spherical motion  $B' = K/K'$ , on the 3-dimensional Lorentz space, relationships between the area vector  $F_X$  of a closed curve (X) traced on the fixed unit Lorentz sphere  $K'$  by a fixed point X chosen from the moving unit Lorentz sphere K, and areas of spherical regions bounded by the spherical orbits on  $K'$  of the endpoints of the orthonormal vectors  $\{0; \vec{e}_1, \vec{e}_2, \vec{e}_3\}$  chosen from K are given.

**Keywords:** One-parameter closed Lorentz spherical motion; Lorentz spherical curve; Time-like Steiner vector; Area of a Lorentz spherical region.

### References

- [1] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, Academic Press, New York, London, 1983.
- [2] H.B. Karadağ, Kapalı Küresel Eğriler ve Jacobi Teoremleri Üzerine, Ph.D. Thesis, İnönü University, Malatya, Turkey, 1994.
- [3] E.Özyılmaz, Y.Yaylı, O. Bonnet Integral Formula and Some Theorems in Minkowski Space, Hadronic Journal, Institute for Basic Research USA, Vol.15, No 4, 397-414, 2000.



## Global invariants of paths in the two-dimensional similarity geometry

İdris ÖREN

*Department of Mathematics, Karadeniz Technical University, 61080, Trabzon, Turkey  
oren@ktu.edu.tr*

### Abstract

Transformations and invariants of curves, surfaces and graphical objects appear in many areas of computer-aided geometric design, computer graphics, computer vision and pattern recognition. Applications of affine, Euclidean and similarity transformations of curves and graphical objects are considered in many works. For example, in the paper [1], a novel and deterministic algorithm is presented to detect whether two given rational plane curves are related by means of a similarity, which is a central question in Pattern Recognition.

For curves in the similarity geometry, using curvatures of the curve in Euclidean geometry, curvature functions of the curve in the similarity geometry were obtained. This method in the similarity geometry give conditions only for local G-similarity of curves, where G is the group of orientation-preserving similarity transformations. (see [2])

Let  $E^2$  be the 2-dimensional Euclidean space,  $\text{Sim}(E^2)$  be the group of similarities of  $E^2$  and  $\text{Sim}^+(E^2)$  be the group of all orientation-preserving similarities of  $E^2$ . This presentation concerned with the global invariants of the plane paths under similarity transformations. In this work, the global conditions G- similarity of the plane paths for the groups  $G = \text{Sim}(E^2)$ ,  $\text{Sim}^+(E^2)$  are introduced.

**Keywords:** Similarity, path, invariant.

### References

- [1] J. G. Alcázar, C. Hermoso, G. Muntingh, Detecting similarity of rational plane curves, *J. Comput. Appl. Math* **269** :1–13, 2014.
- [2] R. P. Encheva and G. H. Georgiev, Similar Frenet curves, *Result.Math* **55**: 359-372, 2009.
- [3] D. Khadjiev, İ. Ören, Ö. Pekşen, Global invariants of paths and curves for the group of all linear similarities in the two-dimensional Euclidean space, *Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys*, **15(6)**: 1850092, 2018.
- [4] K. S. Chou and C. Z. Qu, Motions of curves in similarity geometries and Burgers mKdV hierarchies, *Chaos Solitons Fractals* **19(1)** :47-53, 2014.





17<sup>th</sup> International Geometry Symposium  
June 19-22, 2019 Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, Erzincan-TURKEY

# Abstracts of Poster Presentations



## A Note on Surfaces of Revolution which Have Lightlike Axes of Revolution in Minkowski Space with Density

Önder Gökmen Yıldız, and Büşra Özdoğru

*ogokmen.yildiz@bilecik.edu.tr*

*busraozdogru16@gmail.com*

### Abstract

In this paper, we study surfaces of revolution in Minkowski space with density. The generating curve of these surfaces satisfies a non-linear second order differential equation which describes the prescribed weighted Gaussian curvature. By solving differential equation we get surfaces of revolution. Also, we give examples of the surface of revolution.

**Keywords:** Surfaces of revolution; Minkowski space; manifold with density.

### References

- [1] C.C. Beneki, G. Kaimakamis, and B.J. Papantoniou, Helicoidal surfaces in three-dimensional Minkowski space, *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, **275(2)**: 586-614, 2002.
- [2] C.H. Delaunay, Sur la surface de révolution dont la courbure moyenne est constante, *Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées*, **6**: 309-314, 1841.
- [3] K. Katsuei, Surfaces of revolution with prescribed mean curvature, *Tohoku Mathematical Journal*, **275(2)**: 147-153, 1980.
- [4] Ö.G. Yıldız, M. Ergüt and M. Akyiğit, Helicoidal Surfaces Which Have the Timelike Axis in Minkowski Space with Density, *Conference Proceedings of Science and Technology*, **1(1)**: 16-19, 2018.
- [5] Ö.G. Yıldız, S. Hızal and M. Akyiğit, Type I+ Helicoidal Surfaces with Prescribed Weighted Mean or Gaussian Curvature in Minkowski Space with Density, *Analele Universitatii " Ovidius " Constanta-Seria Matematica*, **26(3)**: 447-459, 2018.



## Non-Developable Ruled Surfaces with Density

Neslihan Ulucan ve Mahmut Akyiğit

*neslihancabaci@gmail.com*

*makyigit@sakarya.edu.tr*

### Abstract

The aim of this study is to examine the geometry of density ruled surfaces. Offset ruled surfaces with density were defined. The mean and Gaussian curvatures of these surfaces were examined. Then, the relations between the mean curvature of the offset and offset surfaces with density and mean curvature with density and the Gaussian curvature and the Gaussian curvature with density were made.

**Keywords:** Offset ruled surface, surface with density, offset ruled surface with density

### References

- [1] Morgan, F., Manifolds with density, Notices of AMS, vol. 52, No.8. , 2005.
- [2] Morgan, F., Myers' Theorem With Density, Kodai Math. J., vol. 29, 455-461, 2006.
- [3] Morgan F., Manifolds with Density and Perelman's Proof of Poincare Conjecture, The American Mathematical Monthly, Vol.116, No.2, 134-142, 2009.
- [4] Rosales, C., Canete ,A., On the isoperimetric problem in Euclidean Space with Density, Springer Calculus of Variations, Vol.31 ,27-46, 2008.
- [5] Corwin, I., Hoffman, N., Hurder, Sesum, V., Xu, Y., Differential Geometry of Manifolds With Density, Rose-Hulman Undergraduate Mathematics Journal, vol.7, Issue.1, Article.2., 2006.
- [6] Belarbi. L., Belkhelfa, M., Surfaces in  $R^3$  with density, i-manager's Journal on Mathematics, Vol.1, No.1, 2012.
- [7] Lopez, R., Minimal Surfaces in Euclidean Space With a Log-Linear Density, Online ulaşabilirsiniz: <https://arxiv.org/abs/1410.2517> (erişim tarihi 01 Nisan 2019).
- [8] Kim, D. S., Yoon, D.W., Constructions of Helicoidal Surfaces in Euclidean Space with density, Symmetry , Vol.9, No. 173, 2017.



## Smarandache Curves by Harmonic Curvature in Lie Groups

O. Zeki Okuyucu, Caner Değirmen and Ö. Gökemn Yıldız

1<sup>st</sup> Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, TURKEY, osman.okuyucu@bilecik.com.tr

2<sup>nd</sup> Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, TURKEY, caner.deo@gmail.com.tr

3<sup>rd</sup> Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, TURKEY, ogokmen.yildiz@bilecik.com.tr

### Abstract

In this study, we introduce special Smarandache curves and obtain Frenet apparatus of a Smarandache curve by harmonic curvature function of a curve in three dimensional Lie groups with a bi-invariant metric. Also, we examine relations between a helix or a slant helix curve and its Smarandache curve in three dimensional Lie Groups.

**Keywords:** Smarandache curves; Lie groups; helices.

### References

- [1] T. Ali Ahmad, Special Smarandache Curves in the Euclidean Space, *Int. J. Math. Combin.*, **2**, 30-36, 2010.
- [2] Ö. Bektaş and S. Yüce, Special Smarandache Curves According to Darboux Frame in  $E^3$ , *Romanian J. of Math. and Comp. Sci.*, **3(1)**, 48-59, 2013.
- [3] P. Crouch and F. S. Laite, The dynamic interpolation problem: on Riemannian manifolds in Lie groups and symmetric spaces, *J. Dyn. Control Syst.*, **1(2)**, 177-202, 1995.
- [4] Ü. Çiftçi, A generalization of Lancertís theorem, *J. Geom. Phys.*, **59**, 1597-1603, 2009.
- [5] Ü. Çiftçi and A. C. Çöken, A note on the geometry of Lie groups, *Nonlinear Anal. TMA*, **68**, 2013-2016, 2008.
- [6] İ. Gök, O. Z. Okuyucu, N. Ekmekci and Y. Yaylı, On Mannheim Partner Curves in three Dimensional Lie Groups, *Miskolc Mathematical Notes*, **15(2)**, 467-479, 2014.
- [7] B. N. Gürses, Ö. Bektaş and S. Yüce, Special Smarandache Curves in  $R_1^3$ , *Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat.*, **65(2)**, 143-160, 2016.
- [8] K. Taşköprü and M. Tosun, Smarandache Curves on  $S^2$ , *Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matemática 3 srie.*, **32(1)**, 51-59, 2014.
- [9] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, Smarandache Curves in Minkowski Space-time, *International J. Math. Combin.*, **3**, 51-55, 2008.
- [10] O. Z. Okuyucu, İ. Gök, Y. Yaylı and N. Ekmekci, Slant Helices in three Dimensional Lie Groups, *Appl. Math. Comput.*, **221**, 672-683, 2013.
- [11] O. Z. Okuyucu, İ. Gök, Y. Yaylı and N. Ekmekci, Bertrand Curves in three Dimensional Lie Groups, *Miskolc Mathematical Notes*, **17(2)**, 999-1010, 2017.
- [12] O. Z. Okuyucu, Ö. G. Yıldız and M. Tosun, Spinor Frenet Equations in Three Dimensional Lie Groups, *Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras*, **26(4)**, 1341-1348, 2016.
- [13] T. Körpınar, A New Version of Energy for Slant Helix with Bending Energy in the Lie Groups, *Journal of Science and Arts.*, **4(41)**, 721-720, 2017.
- [14] T. Körpınar, A New Version of the Energy of Tangent Indicatrix with Dynamics System in Lie Group, *Differ. Equ. Dyn. Syst.*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12591-018-0413-y>, 2018.



## Spinor Formulation of Involute-Evolute Curves

Tülay Erişir, Neslihan Cansu Kardağ

*Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, tulay.erisir@erzincan.edu.tr*

*Erzincan Binali Yildirim University, neslihan.kardag@mail.com*

### Abstract

In this paper, we have studied on spinors with two complex components and we have given spinor representations of Involute Evolute curves in three dimensional Euclidean space. Firstly, we have introduced spinor representations of Frenet vectors of curve in three dimensional Euclidean space. Moreover we have chosen arbitrary two curves which correspond two spinor with complex components. Then, we have considered that these curves are Involute Evolute curves. So, we have investigated the answer of question "How are the relations between the spinors corresponding to the Involute Evolute curves. Finally, we have given an example which crosscheck to theorems throughout this study.

**Keywords:** Spinors, Involute-Evolute Curves.

### References

- [1] E. Cartan, The Theory of Spinors, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, 1966.
- [2] G. F. T. Del Castillo and G. S. Barrales, Spinor formulation of the differential geometry of curves, *Revista Colombiana de Matematicas*, **38**, 27—34, 2004.
- [3] T. Erisir, M. A. Gungor and M. Tosun, Geometry of the Hyperbolic Spinors Corresponding to Alternative Frame, *Adv. in Appl. Cliff. Algebr.* **25(4)**, 799—810, 2015.
- [4] D. Unal, I. Kisi and M. Tosun, Spinor Bishop Equation of Curves in Euclidean 3-Space. *Adv. in Appl. Cliff. Algebr.* **23(3)**, 757—765, 2013.